City of New Britain Connecticut



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN CONNECTICUT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



Prepared by Finance Department

Lori Granato, Director of Finance

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2019

| | Introductory Section | Page |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| | Principal Officials | į |
| | Organizational Chart of the City Government Letter of Transmittal | ii iii-viii |
| | Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | ix |
| | Financial Section | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 1-3 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-10 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| Exhibit | | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| I | Statement of Net Position | 11 |
| II | Statement of Activities | 12 |
| | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: | |
| Ш | Balance Sheet | 13-14 |
| IV | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 15-16 |
| V | Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position | 17 |
| V VI | Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 18 |
| VII | Statement of Cash Flows | 19 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: | |
| VII | Statement of Net Position | 20 |
| IX | Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position - Trust Funds | 21 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 22-73 |
| | Required Supplementary Information | |
| | General Fund: | |
| RSI-1 | Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual | 74-75 |
| RSI-2 | Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual | 76-77 |
| | Pension Funds: | |
| RSI-3 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police | 78 |
| RSI-4 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Fire | 79 |
| RSI-5 RSI-6 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Police | 80 81 |
| RSI-7 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Fire Schedule of Investment Returns | 82 |
| RSI-8 | Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | 02 |
| | Teachers Retirement Plan | 83 |
| RSI-9 | Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | |
| | Municipal Employees Retirement System | 84 |

| Exhibit | _ | Page |
|------------------|--|----------|
| DOI 10 | | 0.5 |
| RSI-10 RSI-11 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Municipal Employees Retirement System Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB | 85 86 |
| RSI-11 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - OPEB | 87 |
| RSI-12 | Schedule of Investment Returns - OPEB | 88 |
| RSI-14 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Elected Officials and Pre-72 Police and Fireman Plan | 89 |
| RSI-15 | Schedule of Employer Contributions - Elected Officials and Pre-72 Police and Fireman Plan | 90 |
| RSI-16 | Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability - Teachers Retirement Plan | 91 |
| | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| | General Fund: | |
| A-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | 92 |
| A-2 | Schedule of Tax Collections | 93 |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| B-1 | Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 94-101 |
| B-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 102-109 |
| С | Capital Projects Fund: | |
| | Schedule of Expenditures - Actual vs. Appropriations | 110 |
| | Internal Service Funds: | |
| D-1 | Combining Balance Sheet | 111 |
| D-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 112 |
| D-3 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 113 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: | |
| | Trust Funds: | |
| E-1 | Combining Balance Sheet | 114 |
| E-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position | 115 |
| F-1 | Agency Funds: Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 116 |
| 1 - 1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 110 |

Statistical Section

| _ | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| | 2 | n | \mathbf{n} |
| | а | u | 16 |

| | Financial Trends: | |
|----|--|---------|
| 1 | Net Position by Component | 117 |
| 2 | Changes in Net Position | 118-119 |
| 3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 120 |
| 4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 121 |
| | Revenue Capacity: | |
| 5 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 122 |
| 6 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 123 |
| 7 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 124 |
| | Debt Capacity: | |
| 8 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 125 |
| 9 | Statement of Debt Limitation | 126 |
| 10 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 127 |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics: | |
| 11 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 128 |
| 12 | Principal Employers | 129 |
| | Operating Information: | |
| 13 | Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program | 130 |
| 14 | Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 131 |
| 15 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 132 |



CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS **AS OF JUNE 30, 2019**

MAYOR

Erin E. Stewart

TREASURER

Ronald Jakubowski

CITY COUNCIL

Eva Magnuszewski, President ProTempore Carlo Carlozzi, Jr., Majority Leader Robert Smedley, Minority Leader Richard Reyes, Assistant Majority Leader Emmanuel Sanchez, Assistant Majority Leader Kristian Rosado, Assistant Minority Leader Brian Keith Albert Aram Ayalon

Katie Breslin Jamie Giantonio Don Naples Wilfredo Pabon Daniel Salerno Iris Sanchez Francisco Santiago

ADMINISTRATION

Corporation Counsel Gennaro Bizzarro Town Clerk Mark Bernacki Tax Collector Cheryl Blogoslawski Assessor Michael Konik Chief of Fire Raul Ortiz Chief of Police **Christopher Chute Director of Community Development** Kenneth Malinowski Director of Economic Development William Carroll Director of Finance Lori Granato Director of Health and Building Services Sergio Lupo Director of Human Resources Linda Guard Erik Barbieri

Director of Recreation and Community Services Director of Public Works **Director of Support Services**

Director of Water

BOARD OF EDUCATION

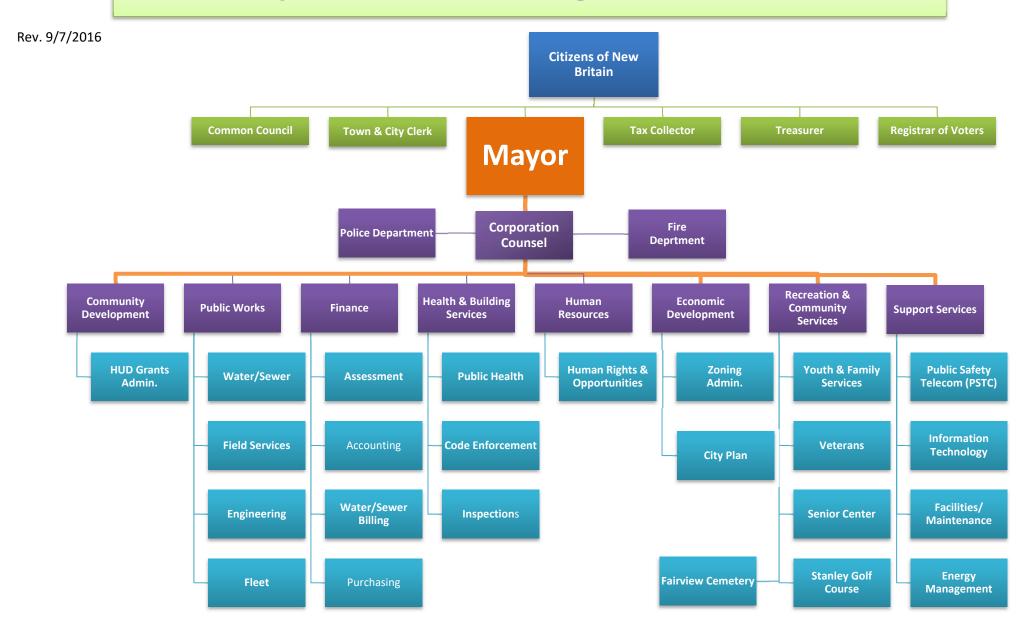
Mark Moriarty

Ray Esponda

Paul Salina

Nicole Rodriguez, President Nicholas Mercier, Vice President Cathy Cheney Merrill Gay Violet Jimenez Sims Yvonne Muniz Annie Parker Nancy Rodriguez Gayle Sanders-Connelly James E. Sanders, Jr. Nancy Sarra, Superintendent of Schools Kevin Kane, Chief Financial Officer

City of New Britain Organization Chart



CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT



December 23, 2019

To the Mayor, Members of the Common Council and Citizens of the City of New Britain:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of New Britain for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of New Britain. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of New Britain has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of New Britain's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of New Britain's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material aspects.

The City of New Britain's financial statements have been audited by Blum Shapiro, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of New Britain for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent audit concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of New Britain's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of New Britain was part of a broader, state and federal mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of state and federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of state and federal awards. These reports are located within the City's CAFR.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of New Britain's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

The Reporting Entity and Its Services

The City of New Britain covers 13.3 square miles and was first settled as part of the Town of Berlin in 1680. It was incorporated as a separate Town in 1850 and chartered as a City in 1871.

New Britain has access to Interstate 91, a major north-south highway, and Interstate 84, an east-west route connecting New England and New York via Routes 9 and 72, a limited access highway which runs through the City. Direct highway access to Hartford has been improved with the completion of the northern leg of the Central Connecticut Expressway (Route 9).

The New Britain Downtown District continues a multi-faceted program of streetscape improvements, coordinated management (maintenance and security) and marketing.

New Britain offers a variety of housing and is committed to neighborhood preservation. Walnut Hill, a National Historic District overlooking the heart of the City, features a 98-acre park, displaying some of America's rarest 19th century architecture. Over the past decade, older homes in the community have been completely renovated by their owners using a variety of specialty loan and grant programs. In addition, New Britain offers more than 800 housing units to its senior citizens.

Stanley Black & Decker, a Fortune 500 company, has located its world headquarters facility at a site along Interstate 84. In addition, the City has benefited from the recent growth of many small businesses representing a variety of sectors. TD Bank, a national leader in the financial sector has recently located its corporate headquarters in downtown New Britain. Webster Bank has also recently located offices in the North West section of town. In recent years, a number of high tech aerospace manufacturers have also relocated to New Britain, including Polamer Precision, Addaero, and several others. An Energy and Innovation Park will construct a 19.8 megawatt fuel cell grid on the Stanley Black and Decker campus. This billion dollar privately funded project will provide approximately 3,000 jobs and generate tax revenue upwards of 45 million for the City throughout the next 20 years. Continued growth of City-based corporations will increase both employment and tax revenue.

New Britain is also home to the New Britain Bees beginning in April 2016 playing in a sports facility built to the standards established by the professional major leagues. It is home to the New Britain Museum of American Art (which recently underwent a 43,000 square foot, \$26 million renovation/expansion) and Central Connecticut State University with its schools of Education, Technology, and Business (which is the largest in the state).

The City offers ten major parks (A.W. Stanley, Stanley Quarter, Walnut Hill, Willow Brook, Osgood, Martha Hart, Washington, Chesley, Hungerford, and Willow Street). Stanley Quarter Park is New England's largest public skate park with multi levels, two quarter pipes, stairs, grinding rails and pyramids. Some additional attractions offered in many of the City's parks include: a children's fishing pond, soccer fields, playgrounds, jogging tracks, playgrounds, and more.

Residents have a variety of medical facilities to call upon, including the 436- bed Hospital of Central Connecticut, the 200 bed Hospital for Special Care (formerly New Britain Memorial Hospital) for the chronically ill, and numerous modern clinics providing out-patient services. The University of Connecticut Health Center and Hospital is within three miles of the City line in the adjacent Town of Farmington.

Form of Government

New Britain became a consolidated City and Town in 1905 with a Mayor-Council-Commission form of Government. The Mayor and Council serve concurrent two-year terms and operate under a Charter adopted in 1961 with several subsequent revisions.

The Common Council, the legislative body elected biennially at large, consists of 15 Aldermen, 5 elected at large and 10 on a five-district basis (2 each). The other elected officials are City and Town Clerk, Collector of Taxes, Treasurer and three members of the Board of Tax Review.

The Mayor presides at meetings of the Common Council and makes appointments to Boards and Commissions as provided in the Charter or as created by ordinance. The Mayor is an ex-officio member of all bipartisan Boards and Commissions. All department heads report directly to the Mayor.

Major Initiatives

The City of New Britain is committed to the well-being and quality of life for its residents. However, due to the demands of City residents, the current administration has continued to make grand list growth a primary goal. One way to accomplish this goal is to expand the City's economic development efforts, while at the same time, monitoring, reviewing and validating all City expenditures, both operating and capital, to ensure fiscal conservatism.

In line with these objectives, the City has continued to sell properties to employers and entrepreneurs who are building and expanding to create new jobs for New Britain's workers. The City is currently in phase 4 of its downtown streetscape project which will make the downtown area more welcoming for pedestrians, cyclists, and motorists. The long-awaited \$579 million New Britain – Hartford Busway is a dedicated bus rapid transit roadway which opened in the spring of 2015. The busway connects New Britain and Hartford with stops at 11 stations along a 9.4 mile corridor bringing improved access and reduced commuting times for all commuters on I-84 west of Hartford.

In October 2017, ground breaking took place on Columbus Commons, a new, \$58 million housing development on Columbus Boulevard that will include two 5-story buildings, about 160 apartments, an interior courtyard and retail or office space on the ground floor. Several of our large manufacturers are expanding. In addition, the City continues to leverage transportation oriented development opportunities with state and federal government to improve its downtown area.

Construction is commencing on The Energy & Innovation Park, a \$1 billion data center project housed on a portion of the former site of Stanley Black & Decker on Curtis Street in Downtown. It is expected to create more than 3,000 direct and indirect jobs over the next 20 years, as well as generate \$45 million in tax revenues for New Britain and more than \$200 million for the State of Connecticut in that timeframe. The renovation of two of the buildings on the site and the installation of 19.98 megawatts of grid-connected fuel cells, will make this the world's largest indoor fuel cell installation.

The City has continued its multi-year street paving program again this year paving many streets and crumbling sidewalks. This program will be continued for several more years.

Financial Information

The Finance Department includes Accounting, Tax Assessment, Tax Collection, City Treasurer, Purchasing, Data Processing and Risk Management. The Accounting Division maintains, monitors and controls accounting records for City funds and has responsibility for banking relations and all bank accounts, as well as investment accounts for collecting or disbursing City funds. Bank and investment accounts are evaluated daily through on-line communication software.

The City's state of the art accounting system. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary Controls

The accounts of the City are organized in funds. Each fund operates with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. Budgetary control of disbursements and encumbrances against appropriations is maintained by department, division or major activity. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique towards accomplishing budgetary control. Additionally, the Finance Department continues to monitor expenses throughout the fiscal year in an effort to keep the costs of running the City down.

Pension Programs

All full-time City employees, except for the certified employees of the Consolidated School District, the regular members of the Police Department hired after April 1, 2000 and the regular members of the Fire Department hired after July 1, 1995, are covered under a contributory pension plan administered by the Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund ("MERF"), a State of Connecticut multiple employer Public Employee Retirement System. Regular members of the Police and Fire Departments hired prior to April 1, 2000 and July 1, 1995 respectively, participate in contributory pension plans known as the Police Benefit Fund and the Firemen's Pension Plan. The certified faculty and administrative personnel of the Board of Education participate in the contributory defined benefit plan established under Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes that is administered by the Connecticut State Teacher's Retirement Board.

MERS is the administrator of a cost sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system ("CMERS") established by the State of Connecticut and administered by the State Retirement Commission to provide pension benefits for the employees of participating municipalities. MERS is considered to be a part of the State of Connecticut financial reporting entity and is included in the State's financial reports as a pension trust fund.

The City is the administrator of a single-employer public employee retirement system established and administered by the City to provide pension benefits for its Police and Fire Department employees. Benefits and contributions under this retirement system are established by the City and may be amended only by the City Council. The City's public employee retirement system is considered to be part of the City's financial reporting entity and is included in the City's financial reports as pension trust funds.

The City's OPEB liability is calculated to be \$57.8 million. The City's liability is relatively low because employees generally receive 7 years (10 years for Fire) of health benefits after twenty years of service.

Financial Policies

Several key policies have been developed and implemented that significantly affect the financial transactions of the City. The Fund Balance Policy is a safeguard to ensure that if the fund balance drops below five percent (5%) of operating expenditures, there will be a mechanism in place to increase the fund balance over a specified period of time. The OPEB Policy was implemented to ensure proper funding of the City's OPEB trust fund. In addition, there are several policies that have been adopted to ensure proper investment of the City's funds, including the pension trust fund.

Debt Administration

At year end, the City had a number of debt issues outstanding. These included \$278m of general obligation bonds. Under current state statutes, the City's general obligation bonded debt issuances are subject to a legal limitation based on seven times total tax collections plus state reimbursement for revenue loss. As of June 30, 2018, the City's net general obligation bonded debt of \$278 million was well below the legal limit of \$876 million.

Risk Management

The City has not experienced any significant changes in the number and cost of insurance claims.

The City is self-insured with regards to the following types of coverage (not rounded):

Workers' Compensation (including Police and Firefighter Hypertension) - \$1 million/occurrence. Excess coverage with statutory limits applies beyond the retainage.

General Liability (including law enforcement liability) - \$500,000/occurrence; excess coverage applies up to \$1 million/occurrence, \$2 million aggregate, \$9 million excess.

Employee Dishonest coverage limit of \$500,000 (except for individually bonded Tax Collector limit of \$200,000 & individually bonded Treasurer limit of \$125,000).

Employee Medical Benefits for Board of Education and City employees with the exception of Health Organization Coverage (HMO). Stop loss coverage applies after the City has paid \$200,000 individual claims. There is no aggregate stop loss.

First dollar Auto Liability coverage on all vehicles is placed with Argonaut Insurance Company; excess Auto Liability coverage is placed with Argonaut Insurance Company. All risk property coverage is placed with Lexington Insurance Company. Coverage provides replacement value for buildings and contents. Coverage for vacant and unoccupied buildings for which rehabilitation or sale is anticipated is provided by Admiral Insurance Company on an actual cash basis. Vacant property liability is provided by Nautilus Insurance Company.

The Corporation Counsel's Office is diligently defending the City's interest in all legal matters. The City has appropriated in the fiscal year 2018 annual budget \$250,000 to assist in current and future claim defense and settlement. The City's potential liability of active claims is reviewed and updated annually by an independent actuary and such liability is made part of the City's financial statements.

Independent Audit

State Statute and the City Charter require an annual audit by an independent certified public accountant. The Statute further prescribes that each municipality's annual report shall be prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). This report has been prepared in accordance with these standards. The auditors' opinion has been included in this report.

Acknowledgements

The City has received the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting since the Fiscal Year of June 30, 2001. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services the Finance Department staff. Special appreciation is conveyed to the representatives from Blum, Shapiro & Company, P.C. We also appreciate the continuing support of city leadership and the people of New Britain who are committed to fiscal integrity and financial leadership.

Respectfully submitted,

Leanerto

Lori A. Granato Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of New Britain Connecticut

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





29 South Main Street P.O. Box 272000 West Hartford, CT 06127-2000 Tel 860.561.4000

blumshapiro.com

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Common Council of the City of New Britain

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Britain, Connecticut, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of New Britain, Connecticut's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Britain, Connecticut, as of June 30, 2019 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information and the pension and OPEB schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of New Britain, Connecticut's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the City of New Britain, Connecticut, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The accompanying General Fund balance sheet as of June 30, 2018 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2018 financial statements. accompanying General Fund balance sheet has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2018 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the General Fund balance sheet is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 23, 2019 on our consideration of the City of New Britain, Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of New Britain, Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of New Britain, Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

West Hartford, Connecticut

Blum, Shapino + Company, P.C.

December 23, 2019

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2019

This discussion and analysis of the City of New Britain, Connecticut's (the City) financial performance is provided by management to provide an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Please read this MD&A in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the City's financial statements, Exhibits I to IX.

Financial Highlights

- The City's net position decreased as a result of this year's operations. The net position of the business-type activities increased \$2.5 million, and the net position of the governmental activities decreased by \$10 million.
- In its governmental activities, the City had revenues of \$340 million and expenses of \$351 million.
- In the City's business-type activities, revenues were \$13.5 million while expenses were \$9.6 million, thus increasing the net position before transfers of the business-type funds by \$3.9 million. The net position after transfers of the business-type funds increased by \$2.5 million
- The General Fund reported a fund balance of \$24.9 million (\$2.1m assigned and \$22.8m unassigned).
- The tax collection rate for the current levy was 96.46%.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities (Exhibits I and II, respectively) provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Fund financial statements are presented in Exhibit III to IX. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the City's most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The analysis of the City as a whole begins on Exhibits I and II. The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities for the current period. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and changes in them. The City's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the City's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The reader needs to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's capital assets, to assess the overall health of the City.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, we divide the City into two types of activities:

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including education, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks, recreation and libraries, and general administration. Property taxes, charges for services, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The City charges a fee to customers to help it cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's Water Department is reported here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements begin with Exhibit III and provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the City as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by Charter. However, the City Council establishes many other funds to help control and manage financial activities for particular purposes (such as the Sewer Fund) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using grants and other money (such as grants received from the State and Federal Governments for education). The City's funds are divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

- Governmental funds (Exhibits III and IV) Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation included with the fund financial statements.
- Proprietary funds (Exhibits V, VI and VII) When the City charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units of the City, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities. In fact, the City's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are the same as the business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds. Internal service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) are used to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities such as the City's Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund.
- Fiduciary funds (Exhibits VIII and IX) The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the City's other financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The City's combined net position is lower than it was one year ago, decreasing from \$82 million to \$74 million. The analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the City's governmental and business-type activities.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

| | - | | | mental rities | _ | | | ss-Type vities | _ | | tal overnment | | |
|---|-----|----------|----|------------------|----|--------|----|-------------------|----|----------|------------------|----------|--|
| | - | 2019 | - | 2018 | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | |
| Current Assets Capital assets: Capital assets not being | \$ | 166,843 | \$ | 143,318 | \$ | 10,730 | \$ | 8,809 | \$ | 177,573 | \$ | 152,127 | |
| depreciated Capital assets being | | 82,844 | | 51,306 | | 1,977 | | 1,977 | | 84,821 | | 53,283 | |
| depreciated, net | | 301,955 | | 302,119 | | 51,634 | | 50,243 | | 353,589 | | 352,362 | |
| Total assets | - | 551,642 | - | 496,743 | _ | 64,341 | • | 61,029 | _ | 615,983 | _ | 557,772 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | s _ | 97,204 | - | 27,117 | _ | 745 | | 792 | _ | 97,949 | _ | 27,909 | |
| Long-term debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| outstanding | | 568,819 | | 453,691 | | 11,468 | | 10,762 | | 580,287 | | 464,453 | |
| Other liabilities | _ | 53,257 | _ | 36,421 | | 259 | | 208 | _ | 53,516 | | 36,629 | |
| Total liabilities | - | 622,076 | - | 490,112 | _ | 11,727 | | 10,970 | _ | 633,803 | _ | 501,082 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | - | 5,392 | - | 2,986 | _ | | | | _ | 5,392 | _ | 2,986 | |
| Net Position: Net investment in capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | | 111,159 | | 132,508 | | 43,064 | | 42,429 | | 154,223 | | 174,937 | |
| Restricted | | 3,580 | | 3,466 | | | | | | 3,580 | | 3,466 | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | - | (94,000) | - | (105,212) | _ | 10,295 | | 8,422 | _ | (83,705) | _ | (96,790) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 20,739 | \$ | 30,762 | \$ | 53,359 | \$ | 50,851 | \$ | 74,098 | \$_ | 81,613 | |

Net position of the City's governmental activities decreased in FY19 by 33% (\$20.7 million compared to \$30.7 million). Unrestricted net position - the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements - totaled \$(84) million at June 30, 2019.

This decrease in governmental net position resulted primarily due to the following factors:

- Other liabilities increased by \$17.2m due to the issuance of bond anticipation notes as well as an increase in payables
- Deferred outflows related to OPEB and the City's share in MERS increased

TABLE 2
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

| | | Gove Act | rnm iviti | | | Busines Activ | | To Primary G | ernment | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----|------------|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2019 | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Revenues: | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 25,351 | \$ | 22,064 | \$ | 13,498 \$ | 10,81 | 6 \$ | 38,849 | \$ | 32,880 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 146,678 | | 159,712 | | | | | 146,678 | | 159,712 |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 18,625 | | 7,063 | | | | | 18,625 | | 7,063 |
| General revenues: | | • | | • | | | | | • | | · |
| Property taxes | | 134,636 | | 126,741 | | | | | 134,636 | | 126,741 |
| Grants and contributions not | | • | | • | | | | | • | | , |
| restricted to specific programs | | 13,035 | | 15,130 | | | | | 13,035 | | 15,130 |
| Unrestricted investment | | , | | ., | | | | | -, | | , |
| earnings | | 245 | | 1,508 | | 3 | | 4 | 248 | | 1,512 |
| Other general revenues | | 1,994 | | 186 | | | | | 1,994 | | 186 |
| Total revenues | _ | 340,564 | _ | 332,404 | _ | 13,501 | 10,82 | 0 | 354,065 | | 343,224 |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | , | | _ | | | |
| Program expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 33,074 | | 7,405 | | | | | 33,074 | | 7,405 |
| Public safety | | 61,767 | | 70,452 | | | | | 61,767 | | 70,452 |
| Public works | | 36,814 | | 26,444 | | | | | 36,814 | | 26,444 |
| Health and welfare | | 7,322 | | 6,485 | | | | | 7,322 | | 6,485 |
| Parks, recreation and | | ,- | | ., | | | | | ,- | | , |
| libraries | | 9,275 | | 2,115 | | | | | 9,275 | | 2,115 |
| Education | | 196,522 | | 203,025 | | | | | 196,522 | | 203,025 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 7,167 | | 11,490 | | | | | 7,167 | | 11,490 |
| Water | | ,,,,,, | | , | | 9,639 | 9,27 | 4 | 9,639 | | 9,274 |
| Total program expenses | _ | 351,941 | _ | 327,416 | _ | 9,639 | 9,27 | 4 | 361,580 | _ | 336,690 |
| , , | | • | _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | <u> </u> | | | • | _ | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | (11,377) | | 4,988 | | 3,862 | 1,54 | 6 | (7,515) | | 6,534 |
| Transfers | | 1,354 | | 1,355 | | (1,354) | (1,35 | | - | | ´ - |
| | _ | ., | _ | 1,000 | _ | (1,001) | (1,00 | <u>- /-</u> | | _ | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | | (10,023) | | 6,343 | | 2,508 | 19 | 1 | (7,515) | | 6,534 |
| , , , | | , , , | | • | | • | | | , , , | | |
| Net position at beginning of year | _ | 30,762 | _ | 24,419 | _ | 50,851 | 50,66 | 0_ | 81,613 | _ | 75,079 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$_ | 20,739 | \$_ | 30,762 | \$_ | 53,359 \$ | 50,85 | 1 \$ | 74,098 | \$_ | 81,613 |

The City's combined revenues were \$354 million. The total cost of all programs and services was \$362 million.

Our analysis below separately considers the operations of governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities

Revenues for governmental activities totaled \$341 million; property taxes (39.5%), operating grants (43%) and charges for services (7.4%) are the major revenue sources - contributing approximately 89.9% of the City's revenues.

Expenses for governmental activities were \$352 million, of which 56% were supported by program revenues and 44% were supported from general revenues. Expenses by function include education (55.8%), public safety (17.6%), public works (10.5%), and parks, recreation and libraries (2.6%), which made up 86.5% of the total governmental expenses.

Table 3 presents the cost of each of the City's four largest programs - education, public safety, public works and general government - as well as each program's net cost (total cost loss revenues generated by the activities). The net cost shows the final burden that was placed on the City's tax payers by each of these functions.

TABLE 3
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

| | | Total Cost of | Services | Net Cost | of S | ervices |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Education | \$ | 196,522 \$ | 203,025 | \$ 48,486 | \$ | 50,311 |
| Public safety | | 61,767 | 70,452 | 57,100 | | 64,979 |
| Public works | | 36,814 | 26,444 | 9,552 | | 6,105 |
| General government | | 33,074 | 7,405 | 31,218 | | 5,164 |
| All others | _ | 23,764 | 20,090 | 14,931 | | 12,018 |
| Totals | \$ | 351,941 \$ | 327,416 | \$ 161,287 | \$ | 138,577 |

Business-Type Activities

Revenues and expenses of the City's business-type activities amounted to \$13.5 million and \$9.6 million, respectively. Net position increased by \$2.5 million.

City Funds Financial Analysis

Governmental Funds

As the City completed the year, its governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheet - Exhibit III) reported a combined fund balance of \$53.7 million, which is a decrease from last year's total of \$54.7 million. The decrease in the fund balance can be attributed to the elimination of bond anticipation notes.

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Water Enterprise Fund amounted to \$10.2 million and those for the internal service funds amounted to \$15m. The increase in unrestricted net position for the internal service funds was due to lower claims cost resulting in an increase in cash and investments.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

- Tax collections remained high in line with previous years with a collection rate of 96.46%
- The General Fund received \$3.2m in bond/BAN premium
- \$4m in assigned fund balance (generated from prior years' surplus) was used in the FY19 budget

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2019, the City had \$438 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, park facilities, vehicles and equipment, roads, bridges, and water and sewer lines - Table 4. This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of \$32 million, or 8% above last year.

TABLE 4
CAPITAL ASSETS

| | Governn Activit | | | Busin Act | ess- | • • | | 1 | ota | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|
| | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | 2019 2018 | | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | - | 2019 | _ | 2018 |
| Land \$ | 13,417 \$ | 13,417 | \$ | 1,977 | \$ | 1,977 | \$ | 15,394 | \$ | 15,394 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | 69,427 | 37,889 | | | | | | 69,427 | | 37,889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 207,323 | 213,520 | | | | | | 207,323 | | 213,520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 7,380 | 7,738 | | | | | | 7,380 | | 7,738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 6,441 | 5,705 | | | | | | 6,441 | | 5,705 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 80,811 | 75,156 | | | | | | 80,811 | | 75,156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water filtration assets | | | _ | 51,634 | _ | 50,243 | _ | 51,634 | _ | 50,243 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals \$ | 384,799 \$ | 353,425 | \$ | 53,611 | \$ | 52,220 | \$ | 438,410 | \$ | 405,645 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For governmental-type funds, this year's major additions included various street and paving projects that have continued throughout the year.

More detailed information about the City's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2019, the City had \$297m in bonds and notes outstanding versus \$283m last year - an increase of 5% - as shown in Table 5.

TABLE 5
OUTSTANDING DEBT

| | Govern Activ | | | ess-Type ivities | Total | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------|---------------------|---------|------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| General Obligation Bonds (backed by the City) | \$ <u>297,089</u> \$ | 282,854 | \$ | _ \$ <u> </u> | 297,089 | \$ 282,854 | | |

The City's general obligation bond rating from Standard & Poor's, Moody's, and Fitch all national rating agencies, is A+, Baa2 and A- respectively. The State limits the amount of general obligation debt that cities can issue based on formula determined under State Statutes based on type of debt and tax base. The City's outstanding general obligation debt is significantly below this \$873 million state-imposed limit.

Other obligations include accrued vacation pay and sick leave and liabilities from two interest rate swaps. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2020 budget tax rates and fees that will be charged for the business-type activities. One of those factors is the economy. Unemployment in the City now stands at 5.35% versus 6.46% a year ago. This compares with the State's unemployment rate of 3.9% and the national rate of 3.7%.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the General Fund budget for 2019-2020. Amounts available for appropriation in the General Fund were \$26.4 million, a decrease of 27% over the final 2018 amount of \$36.1 million.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Department, City of New Britain, 27 West Main Street, New Britain, Connecticut, 06051.



CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Assets: | | | |
| | 91,432 | \$ 3,804 | \$ 95,236 |
| Restricted cash | 10,406 | , ,,,,,, | 10,406 |
| Investments | 24,051 | 12 | 24,063 |
| Receivables, net | 40,496 | 6,715 | 47,211 |
| Inventory | 458 | 199 | 657 |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 82,844 | 1,977 | 84,821 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 301,955 | 51,634 | 353,589 |
| Total assets | 551,642 | 64,341 | 615,983 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 7,038 | 745 | 7,783 |
| Changes related to pensions | 72,211 | | 72,211 |
| Changes related to OPEB | 17,955 | . <u> </u> | 17,955 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 97,204 | 745 | 97,949 |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts and other payables | 37,852 | 259 | 38,111 |
| Bond anticipation notes | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Loans payable | 369 | | 369 |
| Unearned revenue | 405 | | 405 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Due within one year | 17,687 | 2,068 | 19,755 |
| Due in more than one year | 550,763 | 9,400 | 560,163 |
| Total liabilities | 622,076 | 11,727 | 633,803 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Changes related to pensions | 5,392 | | 5,392 |
| Advanced property tax collections | 639 | | 639 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 6,031 | | 6,031 |
| Net Position: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 111,159 | 43,064 | 154,223 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Trust purposes: | | | |
| Expendable | 3,580 | | 3,580 |
| Unrestricted | (94,000) | 10,295 | (83,705) |
| Total Net Position | 20,739 | \$ 53,359 | \$ 74,098 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | | | | Pr | ogram Revenu | es | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|-------|---|--------------|--|-----|----------------------------------|----|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges For Services | | Operating Grants And Contributions | | Capital Grants And Contributions | | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | | |
| Primary Government: Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | _ | (2.4.2.42) | | | _ | | | |
| General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education Interest on long-term debt | \$ | 33,074 61,767 36,814 7,322 9,275 196,522 7,167 | \$ | 1,787 3,670 15,679 737 2,191 1,287 | \$ - - | 69 988 3,321 3,859 797 136,395 1,249 | \$ | 9 8,262 10,354 | \$ | (31,218) (57,100) (9,552) (2,726) (6,287) (48,486) (5,918) | \$ | | \$ | (31,218) (57,100) (9,552) (2,726) (6,287) (48,486) (5,918) | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 351,941 | | 25,351 | | 146,678 | | 18,625 | | (161,287) | | - | | (161,287) | | |
| Business-type activities: Water | _ | 9,639 | _ | 13,498 | | | | | | | _ | 3,859 | _ | 3,859 | | |
| Total | \$_ | 361,580 | \$_ | 38,849 | \$ | 146,678 | \$ | 18,625 | | (161,287) | _ | 3,859 | _ | (157,428) | | |
| General revenues: Property taxes Grants and contributio Unrestricted investme Miscellaneous Total general revenue | | | | | icte | d to specific proo | gra | ms | | 134,636 13,035 245 1,994 149,910 | <u>-</u> | 3 | _ | 134,636 13,035 248 1,994 149,913 | | |
| | - | Transfers | | | | | | | | 1,354 | _ | (1,354) | _ | | | |
| | (| Change in Net P | ositi | on | | | | | | (10,023) | | 2,508 | | (7,515) | | |
| | ١ | Net Position at B | Begir | nning of Year | | | | | | 30,762 | _ | 50,851 | _ | 81,613 | | |
| | ı | Net Position at E | nd c | of Year | | | | | \$ | 20,739 | \$_ | 53,359 | \$_ | 74,098 | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Ger | neral | | Capital Projects Fund | | BOE State and Federal Grants | • | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash Investments | \$ 4 | 41,349 | \$ | 18,526 10,406 4,441 | \$ | 6,909 | \$ | 12,463 | \$ 79,247 10,406 4,441 |
| Accounts receivables, net Inventories | | 23,701 | | 1,114 | - | 612 | - | 15,038 458 | 40,465 458 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 65,050 | \$_ | 34,487 | \$ | 7,521 | \$ | 27,959 | \$ 135,017 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF | RESOUI | RCES A | ND | FUND BALA | NC | ES | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 3 | \$ | 17,526 | \$ | 6,801 | \$ | 4,814 | \$ | 3,798 | \$ 32,939 |
| Loans payable Unearned revenue | | | | 369 299 | | 106 | | | 369 405 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | | | | 15,000 | | 100 | | | 15,000 |
| Total liabilities | | 17,526 | _ | 22,469 | - | 4,920 | - | 3,798 | 48,713 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 2 | 21,889 | | | | | | | 21,889 |
| Unavailable revenue - sewer use fees | | , | | | | | | 5,513 | 5,513 |
| Unavailable revenue - loans receivable | | | | | | | | 4,518 | 4,518 |
| Advanced property tax collections | | 639 | _ | | _ | | | | 639 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 22,528 | | - | - | - | _ | 10,031 | 32,559 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | 3,580 | 3,580 |
| Restricted | | | | 20,363 | | 2,601 | | 5,657 | 28,621 |
| Committed | | | | 23,936 | | | | 8,005 | 31,941 |
| Assigned | | 2,143 | | | | | | | 2,143 |
| Unassigned | | 22,853 | | (32,281) | _ | | _ | (3,112) | (12,540) |
| Total fund balances | | 24,996 | _ | 12,018 | - | 2,601 | - | 14,130 | 53,745 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 65,050 | \$_ | 34,487 | \$ | 7,521 | \$ | 27,959 | \$ 135,017 |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position: Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position different because of the following: | tion (| Exhibit I) are |) | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit III) | | | \$ | 53,745 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | | | |
| Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Net capital assets | \$_ | 675,402 (290,603) | | 384,799 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not recorded in the funds: | | | | |
| Property tax receivables greater than 60 days Interest receivable on property taxes Housing loans receivable Sewer receivable Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred outflows related to OPEB | | | | 10,744 11,145 4,518 5,513 72,211 17,955 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities in the statement of net position Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | | | 14,917 |
| Bonds and notes payable Clean water notes payable Interest payable on bonds and notes Prior service costs Compensated absences Net pension liability Net OPEB liability Deferred charges on refunding Deferred discounts on refundings Unamortized bond premium Deferred inflows related to pensions | | | _ | (297,089) (2,029) (2,852) (27) (6,363) (160,962) (71,166) 7,038 372 (16,338) (5,392) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit I) | | | \$ | 20,739 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| | General | Capital Projects Fund | BOE State and Federal Grants | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes \$ | 134,949 | \$ | | \$ | 134,949 |
| Intergovernmental | 101,938 | 16,667 | 39,640 | 19,055 | 177,300 |
| Licenses, fees and charges for goods | | | | | |
| and services | 9,444 | | 718 | 13,118 | 23,280 |
| Investment earnings | 1,362 | 502 | | 243 | 2,107 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,350 | 714 | | 708 | 3,772 |
| Total revenues | 250,043 | 17,883 | 40,358 | 33,124 | 341,408 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 6,425 | | | 59 | 6,484 |
| Public safety | 47,357 | | | 832 | 48,189 |
| Public works | 12,356 | | | 14,458 | 26,814 |
| Health and welfare | 2,145 | | | 4,743 | 6,888 |
| Education | 137,873 | | 40,205 | 8,346 | 186,424 |
| Parks and recreation | 7,292 | | | 2,756 | 10,048 |
| Capital outlay | | 45,128 | | | 45,128 |
| Debt and sundry | 42,691 | 3,197 | | <u> </u> | 45,888 |
| Total expenditures | 256,139 | 48,325 | 40,205 | 31,194 | 375,863 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (6,096) | (30,442) | 153 | 1,930 | (34,455) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,334 | | | 850 | 3,184 |
| Transfers out | (850) | | | (980) | (1,830) |
| Premium on general obligation bonds | 3,161 | | | | 3,161 |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | | 28,970 | | <u></u> | 28,970 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 4,645 | 28,970 | | (130) | 33,485 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (1,451) | (1,472) | 153 | 1,800 | (970) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 26,447 | 13,490 | 2,448 | 12,330 | 54,715 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year \$ | 24,996 | \$ 12,018 \$ | 2,601 | \$ 14,130 | 53,745 |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

\$ (970)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit II) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit IV)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those

assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:

Capital outlay and other expenditures 43,428
Depreciation expense (12,054)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, and revenues recognized in the funds are not reported in the statement of activities:

Property tax receivable - accrual basis change 1,010
Property tax interest and lien revenue - accrual basis change (1,322)
Housing loans receivable 117
Sewer receivables 1,251
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions (2,406)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized and deferred in the statement of activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows:

| Proceeds from general obligation bonds | (28,970) |
|--|----------|
| Bond principal payments | 14,735 |
| Payments on clean water fund notes | 349 |
| Discounts on refundings | (53) |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:

| Compensated absences | 709 |
|---|----------|
| Change in prior service costs | 7 |
| Accrued interest | 815 |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding | (1,241) |
| Amortization of bond premium | (792) |
| Net OPEB expense | (20,033) |
| Net pension expense | (80,758) |
| Change in deferred outflows related to pensions | 53,438 |
| Change in deferred outflows related to OPEB | 17.890 |

Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal services funds is reported with governmental activities.

4,827

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit II)

\$ (10,023)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| | Business-Type Activities Water Enterprise Fund | | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds | |
|---|--|----|--|--|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 3,804 | \$ | 12,185 | |
| Investments | 12 | | 19,610 | |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Other, net of allowance for uncollectible | 6,715 | | 31 | |
| Inventory | 199 | | | |
| Total current assets | 10,730 | | 31,826 | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Capital assets, net | 53,611 | | | |
| Total assets | 64,341 | | 31,826 | |
| | | | 01,020 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 745 | | | |
| Liabilities: Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 259 | | 2,061 | |
| Compensated absences | 83 | | | |
| Current portion of bonds and notes payable | 1,985 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 2,327 | | 2,061 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Bonds and notes payable | 9,307 | | | |
| Compensated absences | 93 | | | |
| Claim reserves | | | 14,848 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 9,400 | | 14,848 | |
| | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 11,727 | | 16,909 | |
| N. (D. W | | | | |
| Net Position: | 40.004 | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted | 43,064 10,295 | | 14,917 | |
| On esulcted | 10,295 | | 14,517 | |
| Total Net Position | 53,359 | \$ | 14,917 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| | | usiness-Type Activities Water nterprise Fund | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds | |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Operating Revenues: | Φ. | 40.400 Ф | | |
| Charges to other funds | \$ | 13,498 \$ | 26.462 | |
| Charges to other funds Other | | | 36,462 2,029 | |
| Total operating revenues | <u> </u> | 13,498 | 38,491 | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Cost of sales, services and administration | | 7,276 | | |
| Administration and general expense | | 1,210 | 1,767 | |
| Depreciation expense | | 1,882 | ., | |
| Claims incurred | | • | 33,149 | |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 9,158 | 34,916 | |
| Operating Income | _ | 4,340 | 3,575 | |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | |
| Income on investments | | 3 | 1,252 | |
| Interest expense | | (481) | | |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | (478) | 1,252 | |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers | | 3,862 | 4,827 | |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers out | | 1,354 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | 2,508 | 4,827 | |
| Total Net Position at Beginning of Year | _ | 50,851 | 10,090 | |
| Total Net Position at End of Year | \$ | 53,359 \$ | 14,917 | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Business-Type Activities Water | | Governmental Activities Internal | |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|
| | <u> </u> | Enterprise Fund | | Service Funds | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Cash received from charges to other funds | \$ | | \$ | 36,462 | |
| Cash received from customers | • | 11,453 | • | , | |
| Cash received from other operating activities | | | | 2,002 | |
| Cash paid for premiums and other operating expenses | | (7,228) | | (1,767) | |
| Cash payments for claims made | _ | 4.005 | | (32,546) | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | - | 4,225 | | 4,151 | |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | _ | (1,354) | | | |
| Cook Flour from Conital Financing Activities | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Acquisition of capital assets | | (3,275) | | | |
| Proceeds from loan obligation | | 2,544 | | | |
| Payment of loan obligation | | (1,834) | | | |
| Interest paid on capital debt | _ | (481) | | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital financing activities | _ | (3,046) | | | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | | | | |
| Income on investments | | 3 | | 1,252 | |
| Actuarial claim reserve | | | | (45) | |
| Purchase of investments | | | | (1,099) | |
| Sale of investments | _ | | | 400 | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | - | 3 | | 108 | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (172) | | 4,259 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | _ | 3,976 | | 7,926 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$_ | 3,804 | \$ | 12,185 | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by | | | | | |
| (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$_ | 4,340 | \$ | 3,575 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net | | | | | |
| cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | 4.000 | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,882 | | | |
| Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (2,092) | | (27) | |
| (Increase) decrease in other deferred asset | | 47 | | (21) | |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | | | | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses | _ | 48 | | 603 | |
| Total adjustments | - | (115) | | 576 | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used in) by Operating Activities | \$_ | 4,225 | \$ | 4,151 | |
| | _ | | | | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds | | Agency Funds | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|--|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,930 | \$ | 755 | | |
| Investments, at fair value: | | | | | | |
| Mutual funds | | 123,910 | | | | |
| U.S. securities | | 4,729 | | | | |
| Corporate bonds | | 7,094 | | | | |
| Mortgage-backed securities | | 5,389 | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | _ | 711 | - | | | |
| Total Assets | _ | 147,763 | \$_ | 755 | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | \$ | | | |
| Due to beneficiaries | _ | | _ | 755 | | |
| Total Liabilities | _ | | \$_ | 755 | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Pension and | | | | | | |
| Other Post Retirement Benefits | \$_ | 147,763 | | | | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds |
|---|--|
| Additions: | |
| Contributions: | |
| Employer \$ | 12,643 |
| Employee | 297 |
| Total contributions | 12,940 |
| | , |
| Investment income: | |
| Net change in fair value of investments | 3,985 |
| Interest and dividends | 2,938 |
| Total investment income | 6,923 |
| | |
| Total additions | 19,863 |
| | |
| Deductions: | |
| Benefits | 19,912 |
| Administration | 77 |
| Total deductions | 19,989 |
| Ohan wa in Nat Davitian | (400) |
| Change in Net Position | (126) |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | 147,889 |
| | , |
| Net Position at End of Year \$ | 147,763 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of New Britain (the City) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard- setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant policies of the City are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

Primary Government

The City of New Britain, Connecticut (the City) became a consolidated City in 1905 with a Mayor-Council-Commission form of government. The Mayor and Council serve concurrent two-year terms and operate under a Charter adopted in 1961, with the latest revision in 2002. The Common Council, the legislative body, consists of fifteen (15) Aldermen elected biennially at large. Other elected officials include the City and Town Clerk, Collector of Taxes, Treasurer and three members of the Board of Tax Review.

The municipal budget is prepared by the Board of Finance and Taxation and the Mayor who submits recommendations to the Common Council for adoption.

All department heads report directly to the Mayor.

The City has the power to incur indebtedness by issuing bonds or notes as provided by Charter and Connecticut General Statutes.

The City operates and maintains a public water supply system, known as the City of New Britain Water Department.

The City has a Redevelopment Agency that operates as a function of the Commission on Community and Neighborhood Development (the Commission). The Commission is also charged with the responsibility of administering the City's Small Cities Programs.

The City provides the following services as authorized by its Charter: Education, Water, Sewer, Refuse, Public Works, Public Safety, Parks, Recreation, Libraries and Health and Human Services.

Joint Ventures

The City is a participant in one joint venture as described below.

Bristol Resource Recovery Facility Operating Committee

The City is a participant with fourteen other cities and towns in a joint venture, the Bristol Resource Recovery Facility (BRRFOC). BRRFOC was created pursuant to an Inter-Community Agreement to exercise certain rights on behalf of the Contracting Municipalities in dealing with the trash-to-energy plant built by Ogden Martin Systems of Bristol, Inc., now known as Covanta Bristol, Inc. (Covanta). The governing board consists of City officials appointed by each of the participating municipalities and assumes all the management decisions.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fund balance of the General Fund for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 as reflected in BRRFOC's financial statements is \$1.3 million. A complete set of financial statements for BRRFOC can be obtained from the administrative office at 43 Enterprise Drive, Bristol, Connecticut 06010.

Jointly Governed Organizations

The Mattabassett District

The Mattabassett District is a quasi-municipal district established in accordance with State statutes to provide sewer treatment services for the Towns of Berlin, Cromwell, Newington, Rocky Hill and the Cities of New Britain and Middletown. A fifteen-person Board of Directors is appointed by the four member towns of Berlin, Cromwell, New Britain and Middletown appointing five members, Berlin appoints three members and Cromwell appoints three members. The Board of Directors is responsible for hiring, firing, purchasing, administration, budget adoption and fiscal operations. The District may issue bonds in its own name. The Mattabassett District levies its annual assessment, which the City is obligated to pay.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, except for agency funds which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The major sources of revenue for this fund are property taxes and governmental grants.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The major sources of revenue for this fund are bond proceeds and governmental grants.

The BOE State and Federal Grants Fund accounts for educational grant programs funded by the federal and state government and other local agencies. The major source of revenue for this fund is governmental grants.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water Enterprise Fund accounts for all activities related to the transmission and distribution of drinking water.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

The Internal Service Funds account for the risk management activities for the City.

The Pension and OPEB Trust Fund accounts for the activities of the New Britain police and fire retirement system, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified City employees and also the activities of the City and Board of Education for other post employment benefits payments to qualified retired employees

The Agency Funds account for funds held by the City on behalf of students and others.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes and other charges between certain City's functions because the elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include property taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water Enterprise Fund, and of the City's Internal Service Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Unrestricted resources are used in the following order: committed, assigned then unassigned.

D. Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements and certain other investments as described in Note 3.

Investments for the City are reported at fair value.

E. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

The City's property taxes are levied each June on 70% of the assessed value listed on the prior October 1 Grand List for all taxable property located in the City. Although taxes are levied in June, the legal right to attach property does not exist until July 1 and, as such, taxes are due and payable in two installments on July 1 and January 1 following the date of the Grand List. Taxes are overdue on August 1, and interest is levied at 1-1/2% per month. The City files liens against property if taxes, which are due July 1, remain unpaid on the following June 30.

The City has established a reserve in the amount of \$4,930 for property taxes receivable and interest receivable that are deemed to be uncollectible.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, other than infrastructure assets, are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of five years. The government reports infrastructure on a subsystem basis. Accordingly, the amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported in the government-wide financial statements regardless of their amount.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the government chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The government was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtracking (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the government constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. In the case of donations, the government values these capital assets at the estimated acquisition value at the date of its donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 25-50 |
| Building improvements | 20 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| Infrastructure | 10-65 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports a deferred charge on refunding and deferred outflows related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. A deferred outflow of resources related to pensions and OPEB results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension and OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees).

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of deferred inflows of resources. resources, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period or periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports advance property tax collections in the government-wide statement of net position and in the governmental funds balance sheet and deferred inflows related to pension in the government-wide statement of net position. Advance property tax collections represent taxes and fees inherently associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is associated. A deferred inflow of resources related to pensions result from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees). For governmental funds, the City reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from several sources; property taxes, sewer fees and long-term loans. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period in which the amounts become available.

I. Compensated Absences

Under the terms of its various union contracts, City and Board of Education employees are permitted to accumulate earned but unused sick pay benefits and, with approval, vacation benefits. The accumulated liability for sick time and vacation, as reported in the governmental funds, at the end of fiscal year was valued at \$6,363. The City and Board of Education compensated absences is generally liquidated by the General Fund.

J. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is measured as the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefits that is attributed to past periods of employee service (total pension liability), net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the pension plan for purposes of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net pension liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

K. Net OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability is measured as the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total OPEB liability), less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is determined using the same valuation methods that are used by the OPEB plan for purposes of preparing its statement of fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability is measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of any significant applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

M. Fund Equity

Equity in the government-wide financial statements is defined as "net position" and is classified in the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets

This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Position

Net position is restricted because it is externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position

This component consists of net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets."

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The equity of the fund financial statements is defined as "fund balance" and is classified in the following categories:

Nonspendable Fund Balance

This represents amounts that cannot be spent due to form (e.g., inventories and prepaid amounts).

Restricted Fund Balance

This represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties, such as grantors, creditors, contributors or laws and regulations of their governments.

Committed Fund Balance

This represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision-making authority (City of New Britain Common Council). A resolution approved by the Common Council of the City of New Britain is required to modify or rescind a fund balance commitment.

Assigned Fund Balance

This balance represents amounts constrained for the intent to be used for a specific purpose by a governing board or a body or official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts by the City Charter.

Unassigned Fund Balance

This represents fund balance in the General Fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balance. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, it is reported as a negative amount in unassigned fund balance.

N. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The City uses the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data included in the financial statements for the General Fund, the City's only budgeted fund.

City department heads are required to submit to the Mayor estimates in detail of the amounts of money required by their department for the ensuing fiscal year. For these submissions, the Mayor and the Board of Finance and Taxation shall prepare an annual budget of the City. The proposed budget shall include the rate of taxation, a statement of bonds to mature and interest payable as well as the capital budget. The final vote of the Common Council to approve the Mayor's proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year shall be by majority vote. If the Mayor shall disapprove, he shall issue a veto message and a two-thirds vote of the Common Council shall be required to override the veto.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Advisory budgets for Special Revenue Funds which are utilized to account for specific grant programs are established in accordance with the requirements of the grantor agencies. In some instances, such budgets comprehend more than one fiscal year and are comprehending a fiscal period that does not coincide with the City's fiscal year. Such budgets are not legally adopted by the City.

Legal authorization for Capital Projects Fund spending is provided by the related bond ordinances and/or intergovernmental grant agreements.

Special appropriations requiring an increase in estimated income and expenditures in any fund shall be approved by two-thirds vote of the Common Council. A transfer of monies external to a departmental budget shall be authorized by a majority vote of the Common Council. The Mayor shall be authorized to transfer monies within a department budget upon written request. The limit for any individual line item transfer shall depend on its classification, which is spelled out in the ordinance.

The City's budgeting system requires accounting for certain transactions be on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). A major difference between the budget and GAAP basis is that encumbrances are recognized as a charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order is issued, and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are recorded in budgetary reports as expenditures in the current year, whereas, on a GAAP basis, encumbrances are recorded as reservations of fund balance.

Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund.

Also, in accordance with the provision of GASB Statement No. 24, the City has reported "on-behalf" payments made by the State of Connecticut into the teachers' retirement system in the governmental funds.

Encumbrance are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued, and accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported in budgetary reports as expenditures in the current year. Generally, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. There were no open encumbrances at the end of the year.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

B. Deficit Fund Equity

The following funds have a deficit fund balance/net position at June 30, 2019:

| Nonmajor: | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Stanley Quarter Park | \$ 1,175 |
| Cemetery | 664 |
| Police & Youth Grants | 9 |
| New Britain Marketing Collaborative | 7 |
| 21st Century After School Grant | 7 |
| Exercise the Right Choice II | 4 |
| Immunization Action Plan | 10 |
| Bullet Proof Vest Grant | 19 |
| System of Care Grant | 28 |
| Public Safety | 110 |
| Centralized and Distribution Services | 236 |
| Federal Omnibus Appropriation | 27 |
| Highway Safety | 358 |
| Assistance to CCSU Police Department | 56 |
| ARRA Paving Program | 56 |
| Public Works Grant | 140 |
| Fireworks fund | 26 |
| Business Outreach Center | 52 |
| Emergency Shelter Grant | 39 |
| Redevelopment Commission | 6 |
| Brownfield Pilot | 5 |
| EFSP Program | 13 |
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program | 53 |
| Camp Schade | 10 |
| Opioid Fund | 2 |
| Internal Service Funds: | |
| Workers' Compensation | 155 |

The Special Revenue Funds deficit balances will be eliminated by program income. Internal Service funds deficit balances will be eliminated from future contributions from the General Fund.

C. Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following Individual lines within the General Fund budget indicated expenditures that exceeded their appropriations:

| Department | | nal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Debt Service | \$ | 22,554 | \$ 23,587 | \$ (1,033) |
| Pension and Benefit Contributions | | 12,104 | 19,104 | (7,000) |
| Total Approved Budget | | 237,730 | 245,763 | (8,033) |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-402). Deposits may be made in a "qualified public depository" as defined by Statute or, in amounts not exceeding the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limit, in an "out of state bank" as defined by the Statutes, which is not a "qualified public depository."

The Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-400) permit municipalities to invest in: 1) obligations of the United States and its agencies, 2) highly rated obligations of any state of the United States or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, and 3) shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net asset values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net asset values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations. Other provisions of the Statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the Statutes regarding the investment of municipal pension funds do not specify permitted investments. Therefore, investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable plan.

The Statutes (Sections 3-24f and 3-27f) also provide for investment in shares of the State Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) and the State Tax Exempt Proceeds Fund (TEPF). These investment pools are under the control of the State Treasurer, with oversight provided by the Treasurer's Cash Management Advisory Board and are regulated under the State Statutes and subject to annual audit by the Auditors of Public Accounts. Investment yields are accounted for on an amortized-cost basis with an investment portfolio that is designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles. Investors accrue interest daily based on actual earnings, less expenses and transfers to the designated surplus reserve, and the fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Deposits

Deposit Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposit will not be returned. The City does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes. Deposits may be placed with any qualified public depository that has its main place of business in the State of Connecticut. Connecticut General Statutes require that each depository maintain segregated collateral (not required to be based on a security agreement between the depository and the municipality and, therefore, not perfected in accordance with federal law) in an amount equal to a defined percentage of its public deposits based upon the depository's risk-based capital ratio.

Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures*, \$118,658 of the City's bank balance of \$120,358 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized | \$ 106,642 |
|--|---------------|
| Uninsured and collateral held by the pledging bank's | |
| trust department, not in the City's name | 12,016 |
| | |
| Total Amount Subject to Custodial Credit Risk | \$ 118,658 |

The City had no cash equivalents at June 30, 2019.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Investments

As of June 30, 2019, the City had the following investments:

| | Credit | | | Investment Maturities (Years) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Investment Type | Ratings | _ <u>F</u> | air Value | | Less Than 1 | _ | 1 - 10 | More Than 10 | |
| Interest bearing investments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing investments: Certificate of Deposit | | \$ | 10 | \$ | 10 | \$ | Ş | <u>.</u> | |
| U.S. Government Securities | Aaa | φ | 3,739 | φ | 10 | Ψ | 2,018 | , 1,721 | |
| | Aaa A1 | | 4,883 | | 746 | | 787 | 3,350 | |
| U.S. Government Backed Agencies | Aaa | | 1,647 | | 359 | | 934 | 3,350 354 | |
| Corporate Bonds Corporate Bonds | Aaa Aa1 | | 532 | | 339 | | 532 | 304 | |
| Corporate Bonds | Aa1 Aa2 | | 364 | | 364 | | 332 | | |
| Corporate Bonds | Aa2 Aa3 | | 466 | | 304 | | 466 | | |
| • | Baa1 | | 2,815 | | | | 2,733 | 82 | |
| Corporate Bonds | даа і А3 | | 2,430 | | 399 | | 2,733 1,922 | 109 | |
| Corporate Bonds | АЗ В1 | | 2,430 | | 399 | | 99 | 109 | |
| Corporate Bonds Corporate Bonds | В1 В2 | | 35 | | | | 35 | | |
| | B3 | | 156 | | | | 156 | | |
| Corporate Bonds | | | | | 366 | | | 158 | |
| Corporate Bonds | Baa2 | | 2,585 113 | | 300 | | 2,061 65 | 48 | |
| Corporate Bonds | Baa3 | | 243 | | | | 54 | 46 189 | |
| Corporate Bonds | Ba1 | | 243 81 | | | | 5 4 81 | 109 | |
| Corporate Bonds | Ba3 | | | | 418 | | 2,147 | 204 | |
| Corporate Bonds | A1 | | 2,769 | | 360 | | • | 204 | |
| Corporate Bonds | A2 ** | | 1,943 | | | | 1,583 | 1 205 | |
| Corporate Bonds | | _ | 3,198 | | 16 | - | 1,787 | 1,395 | |
| Total | | | 28,108 | \$ | 3,038 | \$_ | 17,460 | 7,610 | |
| Other investments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | | 137,077 | | | | | | |
| ividual i ulius | | _ | 137,077 | | | | | | |
| Total Investments | | \$_ | 165,185 | | | | | | |

^{**} unavailable

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements); followed by quoted prices in inactive markets or for similar assets or with observable inputs (Level 2 measurements); and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

| | Fair Value | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | | June 30, | | Measure | | | | |
| | | 2018 | _ | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 |
| Investments by fair value level: | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Securities | \$ | 3,739 | \$ | 3,739 | \$ | | \$ | |
| U.S. Government Backed Securities | | 4,883 | | | | 4,883 | | |
| Corporate Bonds | | 19,476 | | 13,231 | | 6,245 | | |
| Mutual Funds | - | 137,077 | _ | 137,077 | - | | _ | |
| Total investments by fair value level | | 165,175 | \$_ | 154,047 | \$_ | 11,128 | \$_ | |
| Investments not included above: | | | | | | | | |
| Certificate of deposit | _ | 10 | • | | | | | |
| Total Investments | \$ _ | 165,185 | : | | | | | |

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. The City has no Level 3 investments.

Interest Rate Risk

The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit Risk - Investments

As indicated above, State Statutes limit the investment options of cities and towns. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City has no policy limiting an investment in any one issuer that is in excess of 5% of the City's total investments.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for an investment is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (the institution that pledges collateral or repurchase agreement securities to the City or that sells investments to or buys them for the City), the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2019, the City had no uninsured and unregistered securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent that were not in the City's name.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year end for the City's individual major funds and nonmajor, internal service and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | • | General | . <u>-</u> | Capital Projects | | BOE State and Federal Grants | Nonmajor and Other Funds | • | Business Activities Water Enterprise | _ | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------|------------|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 12,180 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 12,180 |
| Taxes | | 15,609 | | | | | | | | | 15,609 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | 7,156 | | 7,156 |
| Accounts | | 842 | | | | 209 | 9,855 | | | | 10,907 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | 1,114 | | 403 | 2,339 | | | | 3,856 |
| Housing loans | | | | | | | 3,586 | | | | 3,586 |
| Gross receivables | | 28,631 | | 1,114 | | 612 | 15,780 | | 7,156 | | 53,293 |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles | - | (4,930) | | | -, . | | | • | (441) | | (5,371) |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ | 23,701 | \$ | 1,114 | \$ | 612 | \$ 15,780 | \$ | 6,715 | \$_ | 47,922 |

Revenues are reported net of uncollectible amounts. Total uncollectible amounts related to revenues of the current period are as follows:

| Uncollectibles related to: Property taxes Water receivables | \$ 4,930 441 | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Total | \$ 5,371 | | | |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land \$ | 13,417 | \$ \$ | \$ | 13,417 |
| Construction in progress | 37,889 | 35,269 | 3,731 | 69,427 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 51,306 | 35,269 | 3,731 | 82,844 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 33,246 | 621 | | 33,867 |
| Buildings | 348,761 | 773 | | 349,534 |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,712 | 760 | | 21,472 |
| Vehicles | 24,134 | 2,266 | 143 | 26,257 |
| Infrastructure | 153,958 | 7,470 | | 161,428 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 580,811 | 11,890 | 143 | 592,558 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 18,919 | 1,198 | | 20,117 |
| Buildings | 149,568 | 6,393 | | 155,961 |
| Machinery and equipment | 12,974 | 1,118 | | 14,092 |
| Vehicles | 18,429 | 1,530 | 143 | 19,816 |
| Infrastructure | 78,802 | 1,815 | | 80,617 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 278,692 | 12,054 | 143 | 290,603 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 302,119 | (164) | | 301,955 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ | 353,425 | \$ <u>35,105</u> \$ | 3,731 \$ | 384,799 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | eginning Balance | _ | Increases | De | ecreases | Ending Balance |
|---|--------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,977 | \$_ | | \$ | \$ | 1,977 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Source of supply | | 5,960 | | | | | 5,960 |
| Pumping plant | | 2,826 | | | | | 2,826 |
| Water treatment plant | | 2,862 | | | | | 2,862 |
| Filter plant | | 57,307 | | | | | 57,307 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 2,370 | | 97 | | | 2,467 |
| Transmission and distribution | | 11,567 | | 3,175 | | 19 | 14,723 |
| General plant and administrative equipment | | ² 311 | | , | | | 311 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | _ | 83,203 | _ | 3,272 | | 19 | 86,456 |
| Long annumulated depreciation for | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Source of supply | | 3,013 | | 64 | | | 3,077 |
| | | 1,974 | | 41 | | | 2,015 |
| Pumping plant Water treatment plant | | 893 | | 102 | | | 995 |
| Filter plant | | 15,784 | | 1,147 | | | 16,931 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 2,107 | | 90 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Transmission and distribution | | 2,107 8,987 | | 432 | | 19 | 2,197 9,400 |
| | | 201 | | 432 | | 19 | 9,400 |
| General plant and administrative | _ | 32,959 | _ | 1,882 | | 19 | 34,822 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | 32,939 | _ | 1,002 | | 19_ | 34,022 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, ne | t _ | 50,244 | _ | 1,390 | | | 51,634 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$_ | 52,221 | \$_ | 1,390 | \$ | \$ | 53,611 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to functions/ | prog | rams as f | ollo | ws: | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | • | | 4 00= | |
| General government | | | | \$ | | 1,265 | |
| Public safety | | | | | | 2,343 | |
| Public works | | | | | | 2,757 | |
| Health and social services | | | | | | 10 | |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | 737 | |
| Education | | | | _ | | 4,942 | |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Government | ernm | ental Acti | i∨iti | es \$ __ | | 12,054 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund - Water Depreci | iatior | n Expense | Э | \$ <u>_</u> | | 1,882 | |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Construction Commitments

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2019. The following is a summary of capital projects as of June 30, 2019:

| Project | | Project Authorization | Cumulative Expenditures | _ | Remaining Commitment | | | |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Public buildings | \$ | 40,027 | \$ 39,440 | \$ | 587 | | | |
| Schools | | 115,104 | 96,102 | | 19,002 | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 97,081 | 85,283 | | 11,798 | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 22,291 | 21,694 | | 597 | | | |
| Other | | 265,772 | 183,420 | | 82,352 | | | |

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

All interfund receivables and payables are the result of regularly recurring transactions and represent temporary balances.

Interfund transfers:

| | _ | General Fund | . <u>-</u> | Capital Projects | _ | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | _ | Total Transfers Out |
|---|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Water Fund | \$ | 980 1,354 | \$ | | \$_ | 850 | \$ | 850 980 1,354 |
| Total Transfers In | \$_ | 2,334 | \$ | | \$_ | 850 | \$ | 3,184 |

All transfers represent routine transactions that occur annually to move resources from one fund to another.

7. BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES AND INTERIM FINANCING

The following bond anticipation notes and other interim financing obligations, which serve as temporary financing for certain Capital Projects, were outstanding at June 30, 2019:

| Description | Fund | Rate | Maturity <u>Date</u> | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| 2018 Bond Anticipation Notes | Capital Projects Fund | 2.25% | 12/19/2019 \$ | \$ | 15,000,000 | \$ \$ | 15,000,000 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

8. LONG-TERM DEBT

A schedule of bond indebtedness as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| | Interest Rate % | Original Issue | Date of Issue | Date of Maturity | Balance Outstanding |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Consolidated School District: | | | | | |
| 2006 Series | 4.0 - 5.0 \$ | 11,000 | 4/6/2006 | 4/15/2021 \$ | 731 |
| 2007 Series | 3.8 - 5.0 | 6,600 | 4/5/2007 | 4/15/2022 | 880 |
| 2008 Series A | 2.8 - 5.0 | 1,750 | 4/1/2008 | 4/15/2022 | 346 |
| 2009 Series | 3.0 - 4.5 | 3,975 | 3/25/2009 | 4/1/2024 | 1,058 |
| 2012 Series | 2.0 - 4.0 | 3,136 | 3/15/2012 | 3/15/2027 | 135 |
| 2013 Series | 2.0 - 4.0 | 2,800 | 3/19/2013 | 3/15/2033 | 985 |
| 2015 Series A | 3.0 - 5.0 | 9,935 | 3/19/2015 | 3/1/2035 | 6,006 |
| 2016 Series A Refunding | 0.82 - 5.0 | 9,082 | 1/28/2016 | 3/1/2025 | 1,558 |
| 2017 Series A Refunding | 5.0 | 2,006 | 3/1/2017 | 3/1/2022 | 1,453 |
| 2017 Series C | 5.0 | 9,108 | 3/15/2017 | 3/15/2037 | 9,109 |
| 2018 Series Refunding | 4.032-4.402 | 16,615 | 5/15/2018 | 3/1/2039 | 16,615 |
| Subtotal | - | 76,007 | | | 38,876 |
| Public Improvement: | | | | | |
| 2005 MERF Pension Bond | 4.93 | 1,450 | 6/1/2005 | 6/5/2023 | 430 |
| 2006 Series | 4.0 - 5.0 | 6,460 | 4/6/2006 | 4/15/2021 | 429 |
| 2007 Series | 3.8 - 5.0 | 6,975 | 4/5/2007 | 4/15/2022 | 930 |
| 2008 Series A | 2.8 - 5.0 | 11,215 | 4/1/2008 | 4/1/2028 | 2,219 |
| 2008 Series B (2005 Water Refund) | 2.8 - 5.0 | 14,170 | 4/1/2008 | 4/1/2035 | 3,379 |
| 2009 Series | 3.0 - 4.5 | 9,410 | 3/25/2009 | 4/1/2024 | 2,542 |
| 2010 Series B2 | 2.8 - 5.8 | 18,000 | 10/28/2010 | 10/1/2030 | 10,800 |
| 2010 Series B3 | 2.0 - 4.0 | 9,935 | 3/15/2012 | 3/15/2027 | 9,935 |
| 2012 Series | 2.0 - 4.0 | 30,879 | 3/19/2013 | 3/15/2033 | 1,330 |
| 2013 Series | 4.0 - 5.0 | 16,425 | 10/1/2014 | 3/1/2020 | 5,760 |
| 2015 Series A | 0.82 - 5.0 | 19,065 | 1/28/2016 | 3/1/2025 | 11,524 |
| 2016 Series A Refunding | 5.0 | 35,463 | 3/1/2017 | 3/1/2022 | 6,082 |
| 2017 Series A Refunding | 1.9-3.2 | 7,034 | 3/1/2017 | 3/1/2025 | 5,097 |
| 2017 Series C | 5.0 | 44,037 | 3/15/2017 | 3/23/2017 | 44,036 |
| 2018 Series Refunding | 4.032-4.402 | 75,030 | 5/15/2018 | 3/1/2039 | 75,030 |
| 2018 Series B | 3.75-5.25 | 23,320 | 12/19/2018 | 9/1/1938 | 23,320 |
| 2018 Series C | 3.75-5.25 | 5,650 | 12/19/2018 | 9/1/1938 | 5,650 |
| Subtotal | | 334,518 | | | 208,493 |
| General Obligation Pension Bonds: | | | | | |
| 1998 Series | 5.70 - 6.54 | 66,000 | 2/1/1998 | 2/1/2021 | 8,800 |
| General Obligation Pension Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2015 Series A | 1.901 - 4.034 | 56,000 | 4/15/2015 | 2/1/2026 | 40,920 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 532,525 | | \$ | 297,089 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

General Long-Term Bonded Debt

The City uses all of the above general long-term bonded debt for the acquisition and construction of capital assets except for the General Obligation Pension Bonds of 1998 and the MERF Bonds of 2005.

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| | _ | Beginning Balance | - | Additions | | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due One Year |
|--|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Bonds payable: | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 282,854 | \$ | 28,970 | \$ | 14,735 \$ | 297,089 | \$ 15,435 |
| Bond premiums | | 15,546 | | 3,161 | | 2,369 | 16,338 | |
| Bond discounts | _ | (425) | _ | | | (53) | (372) | |
| Total general obligation bonds | _ | 297,975 | | 32,131 | | 17,051 | 313,055 | 15,435 |
| Notes Payable: | | | | | | | | |
| Clean Water notes | | 2,378 | | | | 349 | 2,029 | 349 |
| Other liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB liability | | 51,133 | | 20,033 | | | 71,166 | |
| Compensated absences | | 7,072 | | | | 709 | 6,363 | 1,903 |
| Net pension liability | | 80,204 | | 80,758 | | | 160,962 | |
| MERS prior service costs | | 34 | | | | 7 | 27 | |
| Risk management | _ | 14,895 | - | | • | 47_ | 14,848 | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$_ | 453,691 | \$_ | 132,922 | \$ | 18,163 \$ | 568,450 | \$ 17,687 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable Notes payable: | \$ | 2,016 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 2,016 | \$ |
| Clean Water notes | | 8,567 | | 3,022 | | 2,313 | 9,276 | 1,985 |
| Compensated absences | _ | 179 | _ | | ı | 3 | 176 | 83 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$_ | 10,762 | \$ | 3,022 | \$ | 2,316 \$ | 11,468 | \$ 2,068 |

Expenditures for compensated absences and net pension liabilities will be funded through the General Fund and the Water Enterprise fund. OPEB expense will be funded by the health insurance fund and OPEB Trust Funds.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Debt Limit

The City's indebtedness does not exceed the legal debt limitations as required by the Connecticut General Statutes as reflected in the following schedule:

| Category | Debt Limit | _ | Net Indebtedness | _ | Balance |
|-----------------|---------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|
| General purpose | \$ 280,739 | \$ | 215,061 | \$ | 65,678 |
| Schools | 561,479 | | 99,078 | | 462,401 |
| Sewers | 467,899 | | 30,701 | | 437,198 |
| Urban renewal | 405,512 | | | | 405,512 |
| Pension deficit | 374,319 | | | | 374,319 |

The total overall statutory debt limitation for the City is equal to seven times annual receipts from taxation (\$873,411).

The indebtedness above includes \$56,229 of authorized bonds that were unissued as of June 30, 2019.

The Water Department Enterprise Fund is used to account for the operations of the City of New Britain Water Department in a manner similar to private business enterprises. Under Section 7-374B of the General Statutes of Connecticut, water bonds are treated as self-liquidating debt and are excluded in determining the net bonded debt.

Subway bonds represent debt related to constructing and maintaining underground conduits for electric light and telephone wires and cables. The bonds are general obligations of the City, which are financed by assessments levied against the utility companies which use the system. Under Section 7-374B of the General Statutes, the bonds are treated as self-liquidating and are excluded in determining the net bonded debt.

Overlapping Debt

As explained in Note 1, the Mattabassett District has been empowered by the State of Connecticut to issue bonds in its own name. The Mattabassett District has outstanding an \$83,184 Interim Funding Obligation (IFO) issued under the State of Connecticut's Clean Water Revolving Fund Program in connection with the design and construction of a Waste Water Pollution Facility Nitrogen Upgrade Project. As a member of the Mattabassett District, the City is assessed a pro-rate share of 39.56% of the District debt, which is reflected as overlapping debt. As of June 30, 2019, \$61,213 has been drawn upon and \$24,213 represents the City's share of the IFO as of that date.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The maturities relating to all bonds and serial notes of the governmental activities of the City as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Year Ending | Principal General | Principal Clean Water | Interest General | Interest Clean Water | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| June 30, | Obligation | Notes | Obligation | Notes | Total |
| | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| 2020 | \$ 15,435 \$ | 349 | \$ 8,472 \$ | 37 \$ | 24,293 |
| 2021 | 16,330 | 349 | 7,675 | 30 | 24,384 |
| 2022 | 13,490 | 349 | 11,978 | 24 | 25,841 |
| 2023 | 13,790 | 300 | 11,392 | 17 | 25,499 |
| 2024 | 14,490 | 222 | 10,776 | 12 | 25,500 |
| 2025 | 14,630 | 98 | 10,113 | 8 | 24,849 |
| 2026 | 13,585 | 98 | 9,438 | 6 | 23,127 |
| 2027 | 13,820 | 72 | 8,820 | 4 | 22,716 |
| 2028 | 14,455 | 35 | 8,188 | 4 | 22,682 |
| 2029 | 15,070 | 35 | 7,519 | 3 | 22,627 |
| 2030 | 15,660 | 35 | 6,819 | 2 | 22,516 |
| 2031 | 16,510 | 35 | 6,084 | 1 | 22,630 |
| 2032 | 16,134 | 35 | 5,365 | 1 | 21,535 |
| 2033 | 16,650 | 17 | 4,613 | | 21,280 |
| 2034 | 16,770 | | 3,881 | | 20,651 |
| 2035 | 15,635 | | 3,119 | | 18,754 |
| 2036 | 14,955 | | 2,413 | | 17,368 |
| 2037 | 15,710 | | 1,717 | | 17,427 |
| 2038 | 12,280 | | 987 | | 13,267 |
| 2039 | 11,690 | | 451_ | | 12,141 |
| Total | \$ 297,089 \$ | 2,029 | \$ <u>129,820</u> \$ | 149 \$ | 429,087 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The maturities relating to all bonds and serial notes of the business-type activities of the City as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal Clean Water Notes | <u>.</u> . | Revenue Bonds | · | Interest General Obligation Bonds | Interest Clean Water Notes | - | Total |
|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----|--|---|-----|--------|
| 2020 | \$ | 1,985 | \$ | | \$ | 197 | \$ 92 | \$ | 2,274 |
| 2021 | | 1,986 | | | | 147 | 92 | | 2,225 |
| 2022 | | 1,616 | | | | 100 | 92 | | 1,808 |
| 2023 | | 1,351 | | | | 66 | 92 | | 1,509 |
| 2024 | | 551 | | | | 40 | 92 | | 683 |
| 2025 | | 151 | | | | 35 | 93 | | 279 |
| 2026 | | 151 | | | | 32 | 93 | | 276 |
| 2027 | | 151 | | | | 28 | 83 | | 262 |
| 2028 | | 151 | | | | 25 | 74 | | 250 |
| 2029 | | 151 | | | | 22 | 64 | | 237 |
| 2030 | | 151 | | | | 19 | 55 | | 225 |
| 2031 | | 151 | | | | 16 | 46 | | 213 |
| 2032 | | 151 | | 421 | | 13 | 36 | | 621 |
| 2033 | | 151 | | 535 | | 10 | 76 | | 772 |
| 2034 | | 151 | | 530 | | 7 | 50 | | 738 |
| 2035 | | 151 | | 530 | | 4 | 25 | | 710 |
| 2036 | - | 126 | | | | 1 | | _ | 127 |
| Total | \$ | 9,276 | \$ | 2,016 | \$ | 762 | \$ 1,155 | \$_ | 13,209 |

As of June 30, 2019, the amount of defeased debt outstanding from the City's refundings was \$84,195 and the escrow balance was \$88,367. This amount is removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

9. RISK MANAGEMENT

Insurance coverages are purchased by the City for the following exposures:

- Property damage
- Auto liability
- Boiler and machinery exposures

Property Damage

Purchased insurance covers physical loss or damage to City property (other than vehicles). Generally, the deductible is \$25; different deductibles apply to certain classes of property and types of loss. The City maintains a blanket building and contents policy on a 90% co-insurance coverage basis.

Auto Liability

The insured limit of coverage is \$3,000 with no deductible; uninsured/underinsured motorists' coverage is \$40, no deductible. The policy provides liability coverage for both vehicles and mobile equipment.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Boiler and Machinery Exposures

Insurance coverage includes direct damage limit per accident of \$40; the deductible is \$25. This policy provides coverage for damage resulting from sudden and accidental breakdown of boilers, refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, pressure vessels, piping and accessory equipment.

Self-Insurance Plans

The City is self-insured, or maintains large risk retentions, with regard to the following types of coverage:

- Medical Health Insurance
- General Liability
- Workers' Compensation (including Policemen and Firemen Hypertension)
- Employee Fiduciary Bonds (except for the Tax Collector, Treasurer and selected Treasury/Finance personnel)

The City has opted to manage certain of its risks internally and set aside assets for claim settlement in its Internal Service Funds. The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the City's medical, workers' compensation and general accident, casualty and liability risks. During 1994, the City adopted Statement No. 10, as amended by Statement No. 17, of GASB.

The City's medical self-insurance program is administered by Blue Cross/Blue Shield. Under the medical plan, the City self-insures individual coverage up to a maximum of \$200 for major medical, and for hospitalization for the contract year July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2019. The City has obtained coverage that insures claims in excess of these amounts. When a claim is submitted, the administrator processes and pays the claims from funds accumulated by the City in an internal service fund. The internal service fund is funded annually by the City's General Fund and the Board of Education based upon information provided by the administrator using an actuarial method to determine such information. The charges by the internal service fund to the City's General Fund are to be adjusted over future contract years so that internal service fund revenues and expenses are approximately equal over such period of time. The City's medical claim liability of approximately \$780 is reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2019 and is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

The City's self-insurance program for general accident, casualty and liability is administered internally. When a claim is submitted, the City processes and pays the claim from funds now accumulated by the City in an internal service fund. The General Liability Internal Service Fund was funded in 1994 to the extent that the City's financial resources would be required during the next 12 months. The charges by the General Liability Internal Service Fund to other funds will be adjusted over future years so that internal service revenues and expenses are approximately equal over such period of time. The City currently carries excess general liability insurance coverage, which reflects a self-insured retention of \$500. The City retains the first \$500 per occurrence; coverage is provided by the insurer for the next \$3,000 per occurrence/\$4,000 aggregate. The insurance coverage includes a stop loss feature, providing coverage after the City has paid \$1,300 cumulative accident year claims. Separate policies for special risks are carried by the City to complement the self-insured program; these include:

- Owners, landlords and tenants liability coverage for the Fafnir property and for foreclosed properties
- Liability coverage for the Terrific Toys program

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The City's self-insurance program for workers' compensation is administered internally. When a claim is submitted, the City processes and pays the claim from funds now accumulated by the City in an internal service fund. The Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund was funded in 1994 to the extent that the City's financial resources would be required during the next twelve months. The charges by the Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund to other funds will be adjusted over future years so that internal service revenues and expenses are approximately equal over such period of time. The City's aggregate workers' compensation claim liability of approximately \$11.0 million has been recorded in the workers' compensation internal service fund. The City currently carries excess workers' compensation insurance coverage. The City retains the first \$1,000 per accident; limits are statutory.

Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverages in any of the previous three years and there has not been a significant reduction in coverage in the year July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019.

The changes in the claim reserves for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

| | | | June 30, 201 | | | June 30, 2018 | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--|
| | _ | Medical | 9 | Workers' Compensation | | General Accident Casualty and Liability | | Medical | | Workers' Compensation | | General Accident Casualty and Liability |
| Beginning of year claim reserve Current year incurred claims and changes in | \$ | 853 | \$ | 11,066 | \$ | 2,976 | \$ | 743 | \$ | 14,798 | \$ | 2,970 |
| prior year estimate Claim payments | - | 10,519 (10,592) | - | 2,742 (2,710) | | 14 (20) | · | 12,071 (11,961) | | (1,110) (2,622) | | 82 (76) |
| End of Year Claim Reserve | \$_ | 780 | \$ | 11,098 | \$ | 2,970 | \$ | 853 | \$ | 11,066 | \$ | 2,976 |

10. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND PENSION PLANS

A. Pension Trust Funds

The City is the administrator of a single-employer public employee retirement system (PERS). The City maintains two plans that establish and administer pension benefits for both its Police and Fire Department employees, respectively. Benefits and contributions under this retirement system are established by the City and may be amended only by the City Council. The PERS is considered to be part of the City's financial reporting entity and is included in the City's financial reports as pension trust funds. A separate stand-alone financial report for the PERS is not issued by the City.

Management of the plans rests with the PERS Board, which consists of five members: the Finance Director, Mayor, Majority and Minority Leaders and the President of the Board of Finance and Taxation.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

Financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting for the two defined benefit pension plans. Employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which employee services are performed. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans.

Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Investment income is recognized as earned.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

Under the plans, all City police employees hired on or before July 1, 2000 are eligible; those hired after this date shall be enrolled in the Connecticut Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund B. All Fire Department employees hired on or before July 1, 1995 are eligible; those hired after July 1, 1995 shall be enrolled in the Connecticut Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund B. Consequently, these are "closed plans." Police Department and Fire Department employees are 100% vested after ten years of service. If an employee leaves covered employment or dies before he or she is vested, accumulated employee contributions are refunded without interest. The retirement benefit is calculated at 50% (2-1/2% per year for the first 20 years) of the compensation being paid to an active member of the same grade as that at which the member retired, except that firemen may contribute at the level of a lieutenant's pay and retire at that grade and patrolmen may contribute at the level of a sergeant's pay and retire at that grade. An additional 1/2% of pay is added for each of the next five years of allowable service plus 1% for each year of allowable service over 25 years to a maximum of 80%.

As of the most recent actuarial valuation, PERS membership consisted of:

| | Police | <u>Fire</u> |
|---|--------|-------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them | 215 | 167 |
| Active plan members | 28 | 31 |
| Total | 243 | 198 |

Funding Policy and Progress

The employees hired prior to July 1, 1990 shall receive full escalation of pension benefits and contribute 7% of their salaries. Employees hired on or after July 1, 1990 receive no escalation of pension benefits and contribute 5-1/2% of their salaries. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the coverage for its employees. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, these required contributions were \$2,035 and \$1,913 for the fire and police plans, respectively. Benefits and contributions are established by the City and may be amended only by the City Council and Union negotiation.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Investments

Investment Policy

The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the PERS Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the PERS Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The pension plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation policy for both plans as of June 30, 2018:

| Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> |
|---|--|
| Core Fixed Income Short-Term Bonds Large Cap U.S. Equities Small Cap U.S. Equities Developed Foreign Equities Commodities | 35.00% 1.50% 30.00% 10.00% 20.00% 3.50% |
| Total | 100.00% |

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense for both Fire and Police, was 4.98% and 4.82%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net Pension Liability of the City

The components of the net pension liability of the City at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

| | _ | Fire | Police |
|--|---------|----------------------|------------------|
| Total pension liability Plan fiduciary net position | \$ _ | 101,010 \$ 77,543 | 88,447 63,091 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$_ | 23,467 \$ | 25,356 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 76.77% | 71.33% |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | Police | Fire |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | |
| Inflation | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Salary increases | 3.75% | 3.75% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.375% | 7.375% |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012-June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 (see the discussion of the pension plan's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Long-Term Expected Rate of Return |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Core Fixed Income | 2.65% |
| Short-Term Bonds | 1.63% |
| Large Cap U.S. Equities | 4.57% |
| Small Cap U.S. Equities | 5.81% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 5.79% |
| Commodities | 3.07% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.375% for both fire and police plans. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Changes in Pension Liability

Fire Pension Plan

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | otal Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | | | Net Pension Liability (a)-(b) | | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2018 | \$_ | 106,993 | \$ | 77,503 | \$_ | 29,490 | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 476 | | | | 476 | | | |
| Interest on total pension liability | | 7,213 | | | | 7,213 | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (2,174) | | | | (2,174) | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | (3,990) | | | | (3,990) | | | |
| Employer contributions | | | | 3,707 | | (3,707) | | | |
| Member contributions | | | | 176 | | (176) | | | |
| Net investment income (loss) | | | | 3,694 | | (3,694) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refund to employee contributions | | (7,508) | | (7,508) | | | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | | (29) | | 29 | | | |
| Net changes | - | (5,983) | | 40 | _ | (6,023) | | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2019 | \$_ | 101,010 | \$ | 77,543 | \$_ | 23,467 | | | |

Police Pension Plan

| | | I | nc | rease (Decreas | e) | | |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|
| Balances as of June 30, 2018 | | Total Pension Liability (a) | - | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | | Net Pension Liability (a)-(b) | |
| | | 89,923 | \$ | 64,261 | \$ | 25,662 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 422 | | | | 422 | |
| Interest on total pension liability | | 6,203 | | | | 6,203 | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,310 | | | | 1,310 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | (1,605) | | | | (1,605.0) | |
| Employer contributions | | | | 3,627 | | (3,627) | |
| Member contributions | | | | 121 | | (121) | |
| Net investment income (loss) | | | | 2,930 | | (2,930) | |
| Benefit payments, including refund to employee contributions | | (7,806) | | (7,806) | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | _ | (42) | _ | 42 | |
| Net changes | | (1,476) | - | (1,170) | | (306) | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2019 | \$ | 88,447 | \$_ | 63,091 | \$ | 25,356 | |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.375% for fire and police plans, respectively, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| Fire Plan | | Decrease 6.375%) | | Cur Discou (7.3 | Rate | 1% Increase (8.375%) | | |
|--|----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fire Net Pension Liability | \$ | 33,301 | \$ | | 23 | ,467 \$ | 15,044 | |
| Police Plan | | Decrease 5.375%) | | Cur Discou (7.3 | nt I | Rate | 1% Increase (8.375%) | |
| Police Net Pension Liability | \$ | 33,703 | \$ | | 25 | ,356 \$ | 18,209 | |
| Schedules of Plan Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| | | Firemen's Pension Fund | | Police Benefit Fund | | OPEB Trust Fund | Interfund Elimination | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable | \$ | 2,768 74,775 | \$ | 1,972 61,119 | \$ | 1,190 5,228 711 | \$ \$ | 5,930 141,122 711 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 77,543 | \$_ | 63,091 | \$_ | 7,129 | \$ <u> </u> | 147,763 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - - - |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefit | s | 77,543 | | 63,091 | | 7,129 | <u> </u> | 147,763 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | \$ | 77,543 | \$_ | 63,091 | \$_ | 7,129 | _ \$\$ | 147,763 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | _ | Firemen's Pension Fund | - | Police Benefit Fund | 1 | OPEB Trust Fund | . <u>-</u> | Total |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Additions: Contributions: | | | | | | | | |
| Employer Employee | \$ | 3,707 176 | \$ | 3,627 \$ 121 | 5 | 5,309 | \$ | 12,643 297 |
| Total contributions | _ | 3,883 | - | 3,748 | | 5,309 | _ | 12,940 |
| Investment income: Net change in fair value of investments | | 2,053 | | 1,633 | | 299 | | 3,985 |
| Interest and dividends Total investment income | - | 1,641 3,694 | - | 1,297 2,930 | | 299 | · - | 2,938 6,923 |
| Total additions | _ | 7,577 | _ | 6,678 | | 5,608 | _ | 19,863 |
| Deductions: Benefits Administration Total deductions | <u>-</u> | 7,508 29 7,537 | - | 7,806 42 7,848 | | 4,598 6 4,604 | · <u>-</u> | 19,912 77 19,989 |
| Change in Net Position | | 40 | | (1,170) | | 1,004 | | (126) |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | _ | 77,503 | - | 64,261 | | 6,125 | _ | 147,889 |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$_ | 77,543 | \$_ | 63,091 | <u> </u> | 7,129 | \$_ | 147,763 |

B. Municipal Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description

All full-time employees participate in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS). MERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system established by the State of Connecticut and administered by the State Retirement Commission to provide pension benefits to employees of participating municipalities. Chapters 7-425 to 7-451 of the State of Connecticut General Statutes, which can be amended by legislative action, establishes MERS benefits, member contribution rates and other plan provisions. MERS is considered to be part of the Sate of Connecticut's financial reporting entity and is included in the State's financial reports as a pension trust fund. Those reports can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

Benefit Provisions

The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries. Employees are eligible to retire at age 55 with 5 years of continuous service, or 15 years of active aggregate service or 25 years of aggregate service. In addition, compulsory retirement is at age 65 for police and fire members. Employees under the age of 55 are eligible to retire with 25 years of service.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Normal Retirement

For members not covered by social security, retirement benefits are calculated as 2% of the average of the three highest paid years of service times the years of service. For members covered by social security, retirement benefits are calculated as 1½% of the average of the three highest paid years of service not in excess of the year's breakpoint plus 2% of average of the three highest paid years of service in excess of the year's breakpoint, times years of service. The year's breakpoint is defined as \$10,700 increased by 6.0% each year after 1982, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$100. Maximum benefit is 100% of average final compensation and the minimum benefit is \$1,000 annually.

Early Retirement

Members must have 5 years of continuous or 15 years of active aggregate service. Benefits are calculated as a service retirement allowance on the basis of the average of the three highest paid years of service to the date of termination. Benefits are deferred to normal retirement age, or an actuarially reduced allowance may begin at the time of separation.

Disability Retirement - Service Connected

This applies to employees who are totally and permanently disabled and such disability has arisen out of and in the course of employment with the municipality. Disability due to heart and hypertension in the case of fire and police, who began employment prior to July 1, 1996, is presumed to have been suffered in the line of duty. Benefits are calculated as a service retirement allowance based on compensation and service to the date of the disability with a minimum benefit (including worker's compensation benefits) of 50% of compensation at the time of disability.

Disability Retirement - Non-Service Connected

This applies to employees who have 10 years of service and are totally and permanently disabled. Benefits are calculated as a service retirement allowance based on compensation and service to the date of the disability.

Pre-Retirement Death Benefit

The plan offers a lump-sum return of contributions with interest or if vested and married, the surviving spouse will receive a lifetime benefit.

Contributions

Member

Contributions for members not covered by social security are 5% of compensation; for members covered by social security, 21/4% of compensation up to the social security taxable wage base plus 5%, if any, in excess of such base.

Employer

Participating employers make annual contributions consisting of a normal cost contribution, a contribution for the amortization of the net unfunded accrued liability and a prior service amortization payment, which covers the liabilities of MERS not met by member contributions. In addition, there is also an annual administrative fee per active and retired member.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the City reports a liability of \$110,555 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured at June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation at June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participants, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportion was 11.56%. The increase in proportion from 2018 was 1.52%.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement period:

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increase 3.50-10.00%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.00%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on:

RP-2014 Combined Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 and projected to 2015 with Scale MP-2017 and projected to 2022 with Scale BB for General Employees.

RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 and projected to 2015 with Scale MP-2017 and projected to 2022 with Scale BB for Police and Fire.

For disabled retirees, the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 was used.

Future cost-of-living adjustments for members who retire on or after January 1, 2002 are 60% of the annual increase in the CPI up to 6%. The minimum annual COLA is 2.5%; the maximum is 6%.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a statistical analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Domestic equity | 20.0% | 5.3% |
| Developed market international | 11.0% | 5.1% |
| Emerging market international | 9.0% | 7.4% |
| Core fixed income | 16.0% | 1.6% |
| Inflation linked bond fund | 5.0% | 1.3% |
| Emerging market debt | 5.0% | 2.9% |
| High yield bond | 6.0% | 3.4% |
| Real estate | 10.0% | 4.7% |
| Private equity | 10.0% | 7.3% |
| Alternative investments | 7.0% | 3.2% |
| Liquidity fund | 1.0% | 0.9% |
| Total | 100.0% | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rates in the future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability, calculated using the current discount rate, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% | | Current | | 1% |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| - | Decrease (6.00%) | | Discount Rate (7.00%) | | Increase (8.00%) |
| \$ | 165.007 | \$ | 110.555 | \$ | 66,333 |
| | <u>.</u> \$ | Decrease (6.00%) | Decrease (6.00%) | Decrease Discount Rate (6.00%) (7.00%) | Decrease Discount Rate (6.00%) (7.00%) |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Payable to MERS

In addition, the City has also recorded \$27 as a long-term payable to MERS at June 30, 2019. This amount represents prior service costs calculated when the City entered the plan.

C. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense for the following plans:

| | Pension Expense |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Police Pension Plan Fire Pension Plan MERS | \$ 2,974 (2,629) 45,280 |
| Total | \$ 45,625 |

At June 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| | - | Police Plan Deferred Outflows of Resources | - | Fire Plan Deferred Outflows of Resources | - | MERS Deferred Outflows of Resources | - | Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | • | MERS Deferred (Inflows) of Resources |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience City contributions after the measurement date Change in assumptions | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 8,181 8,622 44,088 2,647 | \$ | 8,181 8,622 44,088 | \$ | (3,210) |
| City's employer change in proportional share Net difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments | • | 718 | _ | 1,250 | - | 6,705 | _ | 2,647 8,673 | | (2,182) |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 718 | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 70,243 | \$ | 72,211 | \$ | (5,392) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to City contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent year.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Police Pension Plan | _ | Fire Pension Plan | _ | MERS | _ | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|
| 2020 | \$ 710 | \$ | 867 | \$ | 18,266 | \$ | 19,843 |
| 2021 | (539) | | (297) | | 15,043 | | 14,207 |
| 2022 | 200 | | 284 | | 10,225 | | 10,709 |
| 2023 | 347 | | 396 | | 12,695 | | 13,438 |

D. Connecticut Teachers Retirement System - Pension

Plan Description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System, a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Teachers Retirement Board. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the Teachers Retirement Board. The Teachers Retirement Board issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

Benefit Provisions

The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

Normal Retirement

Retirement benefits for employees are calculated as 2% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary).

Early Retirement

Employees are eligible after 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service with reduced benefit amounts.

Disability Retirement

Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of credited service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. Disability benefits are calculated as 2% of average annual salary times credited service to date of disability, but not less than 15% of average annual salary, nor more than 50% of average annual salary.

Contributions

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are approved, amended and certified by the State Teachers Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Employer (School Districts)

School District employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

The statutes require the State of Connecticut to contribute 100% of each school districts' required contributions, which are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees

Effective July 1, 1992, each teacher is required to contribute 6% of salary for the pension benefit.

Effective January 1, 2018, the required contribution increased to 7% of pensionable salary.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the City reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net pension liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows, due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the City were as follows:

| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - |
|--|---------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | |
| associated with the City | 234,861 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 234,861 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2019, the City has no proportionate share of the net pension liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense and revenue of \$26,359 in Exhibit II for on-behalf amounts for the benefits provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.75%
Salary increase 3.25-6.50%, including inflation
Investment rate of return 8.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale, and further adjusted to grade in increased rates (5% for females and 8% for males) over age 80 for the period after service retirement and for dependent beneficiaries as well as for active members. The RPH-2014 Disabled Mortality Table projected to 2017 with Scale BB is used for the period after disability retirement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2015.

For teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3% and a maximum of 5% per annum.

For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007 and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.5%.

For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.5%, the maximum increase is 3%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.0%.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Large Cap U.S equities | 21.0% | 5.8% |
| Developed non-U.S. equities | 18.0% | 6.6% |
| Emerging markets (non-U.S.) | 9.0% | 8.3% |
| Core fixed income | 7.0% | 1.3% |
| Inflation linked bond fund | 3.0% | 1.0% |
| Emerging market bond | 5.0% | 3.7% |
| High yield bonds | 5.0% | 3.9% |
| Real estate | 7.0% | 5.1% |
| Private equity | 11.0% | 7.6% |
| Alternative investments | 8.0% | 4.1% |
| Liquidity fund | 6.0% | 0.4% |
| Total | 100.0% | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rates in the future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability is \$-0- and, therefore, the change in the discount rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

Other Information

Additional information is included in the required supplementary information section of the financial statements. A schedule of contributions is not presented as the City has no obligation to contribute to the plan.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

E. Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

In addition to the above plans, the City is currently paying benefits to three groups of retirees by means of annual appropriations. This program covers those individuals whose pension payments commenced prior to November 1972 and retired elected officials with over 20 years of service (EOPLAN). Since no active employees are included, their benefits are not advance funded but paid as they come due from General Fund appropriations, i.e., on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. The unfunded liability for this plan is decreasing rapidly since the average age is 82 years.

As of the most recent actuarial valuation, EOPLAN membership consisted of 10 retirees with no active employees covered by this plan. Management of the plan rests with the Finance Director and Mayor.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The annual required contribution (ARC) and the annual pension cost represent the actual benefits paid out during the year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, these required contributions totaled \$293. Benefits and contributions are established by the City and may be amended only by the City Council and Union negotiation.

Funding Policy and Progress

Funds are budgeted in the General Fund to cover pension benefits paid each year. Annual contributions are equal to the annual benefit payments. Benefits and contributions were established by City Charter.

Changes in Total Pension Liability

The total pension liability as of June 30, 2019 was \$1,584. The changes in the liability during the fiscal year are as follows:

Elected Officials and Pre-72 Police and Fire Employees Plan

| | | Increase (Decrease) Total Pension Liability | | |
|--|-----|---|--|--|
| Balances as of June 30, 2018 | \$ | 1,638 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | |
| Service costs | | 665 | | |
| Interest | | 57 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 155 | | |
| Effect of assumptions changes and inputs | | 26 | | |
| Benefit payments, including refund to employee contributions | _ | (293) | | |
| Balances as of June 30, 2019 | \$_ | 1,584 | | |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.87%. The discount rate was determined based on the present value of those future benefits payments assuming no requirement to prefund the plan's benefits.

Sensitivity of the Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total pension liability of the City's EOPLAN, calculated using the discount rate of 3.50% as well as what the City's pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | | | |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | _ | 1% Decrease (2.50%) | | Discount Rate (3.50%) | 1% Increase (4.50%) |
| EOPLAN Pension Liability | \$ | 1,661 | \$ | 1,584 | \$ 1,514 |

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$240. There were no deferred inflows or deferred inflows related to this plan.

F. Post Employment Benefits

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Plan Description

The City is the administrator of a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The City, in accordance with various collective bargaining agreements, provides retiree medical benefits for the lifetime of the retired member and covered dependents. The plan covers City, Board of Education, Police and Fire employees as further defined in collective bargaining agreements and other written materials. Eligibility and premium sharing information is detailed in the various collective bargaining agreements. The City does not issue separate stand-alone financial statements for the plan.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the City's Other Post Employment Benefit Plan are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Administrative costs of the plan are paid by the City.

Investments are reported at fair value. Investment income is recognized as earned.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Management of the City's Other Post Employment Benefit Plan is vested with the collective members of the Common Council. At July 1, 2018, plan membership consisted of the following:

| Active employees | 1,578 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Retirees | 736 |
| Beneficiaries and Spouses | 118_ |
| | |
| Total | 2,432 |

Funding Policy

The City currently pays for post employment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2013, the City has established a trust fund to irrevocably segregate assets to fund the liability associated with the post employment benefits, which is reported as a trust fund in accordance with GASB guidelines. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are also negotiated with the various unions representing the employees. Retired plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute specified amounts monthly towards the cost of health insurance premiums as follows:

City Employees

Generally, retirees and their dependents are covered for a period of seven years from the date of retirement. In most cases retirees can continue coverage beyond the seven-year period at their own expense. Cost sharing is based on years of service at retirement as follows:

| Years of Service | City Pays | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| 20+ | 100% | | | | |
| 15-19 | 80% | | | | |
| 10-14 | 60% | | | | |
| 5-9 | 40% | | | | |

In some cases, retirees have access to post retirement health coverage through the City, but at their own expense. In those instances, upon the retiree's death, spousal coverage is available, but at their own expense.

Board of Education

Teachers - Pre-65 is 100% retiree paid.

Administrator (Local 51) - Effective July 1, 2008 for pre-65 only, the Board will contribute up to 50% of the cost up to a maximum of \$7,500 (not rounded) per year for three additional years beyond the two-year cost-share benefit previously provided. Retirees can continue coverage beyond the two-year period at their own expense. Spouses and dependents are covered and surviving spouses and dependents may continue coverage in accordance with COBRA.

NBSSA/AFSA - After eight years of continuous service, two of which in Local 818, retirees shall be offered coverage for the first two years from retirement at the same cost share in effect for active employees (2011-12, 14% Retiree/85% Board). The Board will also pay 50% of the cost up to a maximum \$7,500 (not rounded) per year for the cost of the retiree's benefits for three additional years (pre-65 only).

(amounts expressed in thousands)

AFSCME (Local 1186) - Coverage is offered for the first five years from retirement. Cost sharing is the same as for active employees (2006/07, 12% retiree and 88% Board, prior to January 1, 1997, 13% retiree and 95% Board). Beyond the fifth year, retirees are offered COBRA.

Police

If the date of hire is prior to July 1, 1993, retirees and their dependents are covered for a period of seven years from the date of retirement. Cost sharing is based on years of service at retirement as follows:

| Years of Service | City Pays | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| 20+ | 100% | | | |
| 15-19 | 80% | | | |
| 10-14 | 60% | | | |
| 5-9 | 40% | | | |

Retirees can continue coverage beyond the seven-year period at their own expense. If the date of hire is after July 1, 1993, the retiree has access to post retirement health coverage through the City at their own expense.

Fire

If the date of hire and retirement is prior to June 23, 2004, the retiree and their dependents are covered for a period of ten years from the date of retirement. Cost sharing is based on years of service at retirement as follows:

| Years of Service | City Pays | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| 20+ | 100% | | | | |
| 15-19 | 80% | | | | |
| 5-14 | 60% | | | | |

Employees who retire after June 23, 2004 and their dependents are covered for a period of ten years from the date of retirement. Cost sharing is based on years of service at retirement and is the same as above. Retirees can continue coverage beyond the seven- or ten-year period at their own expense. If the date of hire is after June 23, 2004, retirees have access to post retirement health coverage through the City at their own expense.

Investments

Investment Policy

OPEB Benefit Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the OPEB Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the OPEB Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The OPEB plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 4.84%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net OPEB Liability of the City

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The components of the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 78,295 |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | | 7,129 |
| | _ | _ |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 71,166 |

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability 9.11%

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.70%

Salary increases 3.50%, average, including inflation

Discount rate 6.50%

Healthcare cost trend rates Medical: 5.20% to 4.60% over 60 years

Dental: 3.00%

Retirees' share of benefit-related costs 50% of projected health insurance premiums

for retirees

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 - April 30, 2017.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Asset Class | TargetAllocation | Real Rate of Return |
| U.S. Core Fixed Income U.S. Large Caps U.S. Small Caps Foreign Developed Equity | 45.00% 40.00% 5.00% 10.00% | 2.40% 4.33% 5.56% 5.55% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The components of the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

| | | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| | _ | Total OPEB Liability (a) | - | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | _ | Net OPEB Liability (a)-(b) |
| Balances as of July 1, 2018 | \$_ | 57,258 | \$. | 6,125 | \$_ | 51,133 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 1,603 | | | | 1,603 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability | | 3,679 | | | | 3,679 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 20,353 | | | | 20,353 |
| Employer contributions | | | | 5,309 | | (5,309) |
| Net investment income (loss) | | | | 299 | | (299) |
| Benefit payments | | (4,598) | | (4,598) | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | _ | (6) | | 6_ |
| Net changes | = | 21,037 | | 1,004 | _ | 20,033 |
| Balances as of June 30, 2019 | \$_ | 78,295 | \$ | 7,129 | \$_ | 71,166 |

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| | | | Current Discount | |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1% | % Decrease (5.5%) | Rate (6.5%) | 1% Increase (7.5%) |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 78,186 \$ | 71,166 \$ | 65,132 |

Year Ending June 30

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | | Healthcare Cost Trend | | | | |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | 1% Decrease (4.20% | Rates (5.20% | 1% Increase (6.20% | | | |
| | _ | Decreasing to 2.0%) | Decreasing to 3.0%) | Decreasing to 4.00%) | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 64,066 \$ | 71,166 \$ | 79,587 | | | |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$7,452. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | \$ 17,955 \$ | |
| Total | \$ <u>17,955</u> \$ | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Total Elitaning Janio Jo | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 2020 | \$ 2,585 |
| 2021 | 2,585 |
| 2022 | 2,585 |
| 2023 | 2,569 |
| 2024 | 2,544 |
| Thereafter | 5,087 |
| | |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

G. Other Post Employment Benefit - Connecticut State Teachers Retirement Plan

Plan Description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools plus professional employees at State Schools of higher education are eligible to participate in the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Retiree Health Insurance Plan (TRS-RHIP), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other post employment benefit plan administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board (TRB), if they choose to be covered.

Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS-RHIP issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov/trb.

Benefit Provisions

There are two types of the health care benefits offered through the system. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplement Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

Any member who is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 (not rounded) per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 (not rounded) per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, and any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost. The subsidy amount is set by statute and has not increased since July 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 (not rounded) per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost and contributes at least \$220 (not rounded) per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

Any member who is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage.

If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplement Plans. Effective July 1, 2018, the System added a Medicare Advantage Plan option. Active members, retirees and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits) under the Medicare Advantage Plan. Retired members who choose to enroll in the Medicare Supplement Plan are responsible for the full difference in the premium cost between the two plans. Additionally, effective July 1, 2018, retired members who cancel their health care coverage or elect to not enroll in a CTRB sponsored health care coverage option must wait two years to re-enroll.

Survivor Health Care Coverage

Survivors of former employees or retirees remain eligible to participate in the plan and continue to be eligible to receive either the \$110 monthly subsidy or participate in the TRB-Sponsored Medicare Supplement Plans, as long as they do not remarry.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Eligibility

Any member who is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit is eligible to participate in the plan.

Credited Service

One month for each month of service as a teacher in Connecticut public schools, maximum 10 months for each school year. Ten months of credited service constitutes one year of Credited Service. Certain other types of teaching services, State employment, or wartime military service may be purchased prior to retirement if the member pays one-half the cost.

Normal Retirement

Age 60 with 20 years of Credited Service in Connecticut, or 35 years of Credited Service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

Early Retirement

Age 55 with 20 years of Credited Service including 15 years of Connecticut service, or 25 years of Credited Service including 20 years of Connecticut service.

Proratable Retirement

Age 60 with 10 years of Credited Service.

Disability Retirement

No service requirement if incurred in the performance of duty, and 5 years of Credited Service in Connecticut if not incurred in the performance of duty.

Termination of Employment

Ten or more years of Credited Service.

Contributions

State of Connecticut

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z, contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are approved, amended and certified by the State Teachers' Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State contributions are not currently actuarially funded. The State appropriates from the General Fund one third of the annual costs of the Plan. Administrative costs of the Plan are financed by the State. Based upon Chapter 167a, Subsection D of Section 10-183t of the Connecticut statutes, it is assumed the State will pay for any long-term shortfall arising from insufficient active member contributions.

Employer (School Districts)

School District employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

Employees

Each member is required to contribute 1.25% of their annual salary up to \$500,000. Contributions in excess of \$500,000 (not rounded) will be credited to the Retiree Health Insurance Plan.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the City reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows, due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the City was as follows:

| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ - |
|--|--------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated | |
| with the City | 46,950 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 46,950 |

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2019, the City has no proportionate share of the net OPEB liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expenses (revenues) of \$(15,597) in Exhibit II.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.75% |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Healthcare costs trend rate | |
| Pre-Medicare | 5.95% decreasing to 4.75% by 2025 |
| Medicare | 5.00% decreasing to 4.75% by 2028 |
| Salary increases | 3.25-6.50%, including inflation |
| Investment rate of return | 3.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation |
| Year fund net position will | |
| be depleted | 2019 |

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale, and further adjusted to grade in increases (5% for females and 8% for males) over age 80. For disabled retirees, mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 Disabled Mortality Table projected to 2020 using the BB improvement scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2015.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the GASB 75 valuation process. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption, including the plan's current asset allocations and a log-normal distribution analysis using the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class. The long-term expected rate of return was determined by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years. The plan is 100% invested in U.S. Treasuries (Cash Equivalents) for which the expected 10-Year Geometric Real Rate of Return is (0.27%).

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.87%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current member contribution rate and that contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members. No future State contributions were assumed to be made. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted in 2019 and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate and the Discount Rate

The City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability is \$-0- and, therefore, the change in the health care cost trend rate or the discount rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

Other Information

Additional information is included in the required supplementary information section of the financial statements. A schedule of contributions is not presented as the City has no obligation to contribute to the plan. Detailed information about the Connecticut State Teachers OPEB Plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of Connecticut Comprehensive Annual Financial Report at www.ct.gov.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

11. FUND BALANCE

The components of fund balance for the governmental funds at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| | (| General Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | cts and Federal | | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------|
| Fund balances: | | | | | • | | • | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 458 | \$ | 458 |
| Trust purposes | | | | | | | | 3,122 | | 3,122 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | | | | | | 2,601 | | 5,657 | | 8,258 |
| Capital improvements | | | | 20,363 | | | | | | 20,363 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government activitie | es | | | | | | | 210 | | 210 |
| Capital improvements | | | | 23,936 | | | | | | 23,936 |
| Public safety programs | | | | | | | | 135 | | 135 |
| Sewer maintenance | | | | | | | | 1,764 | | 1,764 |
| Social service programs | | | | | | | | 54 | | 54 |
| Recreational programs | | | | | | | | 359 | | 359 |
| Educational programs | | | | | | | | 5,483 | | 5,483 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| State aid reductions | | 1,514 | | | | | | | | 1,514 |
| Tax Stabilization | | 529 | | | | | | | | 529 |
| Library | | 100 | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Unassigned | _ | 22,853 | _ | (32,281) | | | | (3,112) | _ | (12,540) |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 24,996 | \$_ | 12,018 | \$ | 2,601 | \$ | 14,130 | \$ | 53,745 |

12. TAX ABATEMENTS

In accordance with Section 22-9 of the Ordinances of the City of New Britain, the City provides abatements on assessment on property for owners of low and moderate income housing. The abatement of taxes will be applied to the property for the following purpose: to reduce rents below the levels which would be achieved in the absence of the abatement, to improve housing quality and design, to effect occupancy by persons and families of verifying income levels, within prescribed limits or provide necessary related facilities or services. Abatement shall terminate at any time when the property for which tax abatement has been granted is not used solely for low and moderate income housing and shall not exceed thirty-nine years. On June 30, 2019, the City has seven agreements with vendors under this program. The amount of revenue reduced during the fiscal year for this abatement was \$591.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

13. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits. It is the opinion of management that such pending litigation will not be finally determined so as to result in a judgment or judgments against the City that would materially affect its financial position.



CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(In Thousands)

| | Budgete | ed Amounts | _ | Variance Positive |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Property taxes: | | | | |
| Current Taxes \$ | 127,293 | \$ 127,130 | \$ 127,130 | \$ - |
| Prior Year Levy | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,020 | 2,020 |
| Interest and liens | 1,250 | 1,250 | 2,017 | 767 |
| Supplemental Motor Vehicle | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,781 | 681 |
| Total property taxes | 131,643 | 131,480 | 134,949 | 3,469 |
| Intergovernmental revenues (State): | | | | |
| Special Education | 3,150 | 3,150 | 3,732 | 582 |
| Education Equalization | 72,311 | 72,311 | 73,027 | 716 |
| BOE Misc | 63 | 36 | 36 | - |
| State Infraction Distribution | 22 | 24 | 24 | - |
| Town Aid Road Fund | 690 | 767 | 767 | - |
| Veterans Exemption Reimbursement | 23 | 24 | 24 | - |
| Tax Relief for the Elderly | 360 | | | - |
| Disability Exemption | | 7 | 7 | - |
| State Property Tax Relief | 2,949 | 2,996 | 2,996 | - |
| Telephone Access Line Tax Relief | 107 | 106 | 106 | - |
| Civil Defense | 30 | | | - |
| Off Track Betting | 126 | 132 | 132 | - |
| State Pilot Private Tax Exempt | 2,269 | 2,067 | 2,067 | - |
| State Pilot Model Housing | | 63 | 63 | - |
| Distressed Municipality | 135 | 266 | 266 | - |
| Disability Exemption | 7 | | | - |
| MRSA- MV Property Tax Grant | 1,202 | 1,202 | 1,809 | 607 |
| Interest Subsidy | 457 | 428 | 428 | - |
| MRSA - Select Pilot | 1,795 | 1,384 | 1,384 | - |
| Municipal Stabilization | 504 | 700 | 2,176 | 1,476 |
| Legalized Gaming Distribution | 1,974 | 1,981 | 1,981 | - |
| Dial a Ride | 49 | 49 | 49 | - |
| Total intergovernmental revenues | 88,223 | 87,693 | 91,074 | 3,381 |
| Licenses and permits: | | | | |
| Building Structures and Equipment | 847 | 1,384 | 1,384 | - |
| All other license | 204 | 220 | 220 | - |
| Protection | 63 | 95 | 95 | - |
| Health | 85 | 121 | 121 | - |
| Disposal | 10 | 9 | 9 | - |
| Planning and Zoning | 7 | 9 | 9 | |
| Total licenses and permits | 1,216 | 1,838 | 1,838 | <u> </u> |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | - | Budgete | d A | mounts | | | | Variance Positive |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----|---------|------------|----------|------------|----------------------|
| | - | Original | _ | Final | | Actual | . <u>.</u> | (Negative) |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | |
| Town Clerk | \$ | 1,128 | \$ | 1,151 | \$ | 1,151 | \$ | - |
| Recreation | | 619 | | 451 | | 451 | | - |
| Public Safety | | 2,019 | | 2,027 | | 2,512 | | 485 |
| Parking tickets | | 1,278 | | 1,257 | | 1,257 | | - |
| Property Management | | 42 | | 34 | | 34 | | - |
| Public Works - Project Management | | 200 | | 264 | | 264 | | - |
| Health and Welfare | | 24 | | 32 | | 32 | | - |
| Public Works | | 521 | | 527 | | 527 | | - |
| Parking tickets | | 450 | | 417 | | 417 | | - |
| Senior Center | | 12 | | 10 | | 10 | | - |
| Water Overhead | | | | | | 263 | | 263 |
| Legal | | | | | | | | - |
| Other | | 65 | | 105 | | 105 | | - |
| Total charges for services | - | 6,358 | _ | 6,275 | | 7,023 | _ | 748 |
| Total licenses, permits and charges for services | - | 7,574 | _ | 8,113 | | 8,861 | _ | 748 |
| Other revenue: | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 251 | | 274 | | 1,362 | | 1,088 |
| Miscellaneous | | 178 | | 180 | | 1,961 | | 1,781 |
| Sale of real estate property | | 100 | | 229 | | 229 | | - |
| BAN/Bond premiums | | 3,165 | | 3,165 | | 3,548 | | 383 |
| Total other revenue | - | 3,694 | _ | 3,848 | | 7,101 | _ | 3,253 |
| Total revenues | | 231,134 | | 231,134 | | 241,985 | | 10,851 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 2,596 | _ | 2,596 | | 2,334 | _ | (262) |
| Total Budgeted Revenues and Transfers | \$ | 233,730 | \$_ | 233,730 | | 244,319 | \$_ | 10,589 |
| Budgetary revenues are different than GAAP revenues State of Connecticut pension expense to the Connect Retirement System for Town teachers are not budge | icut S ted | tate Teachers | | | | 26,359 | | |
| State of Connecticut OPEB expense (revenue) to the Retirement System for Town teachers are not budge Net effect of revenues for Dog Fund, Board of Educat | ted | | ıea | cners | | (15,597) | | |
| and YSB Funds not budgeted | . 511 111 | | | | | 457 | • | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources as Repo Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balanc Exhibit IV | | | | nds - | \$ <u></u> | 255,538 | ı | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(In Thousands)

| | _ | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----|--------|----|------------|----|------------------------|
| | _ | Original | | Final | _ | Actual | _ | Positive (Negative) |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Legislative | \$ | 160 | \$ | 160 | \$ | 160 | \$ | - |
| Boards and Commissions | | 2 | | | | | | - |
| Judicial | | 118 | | 115 | | 115 | | - |
| Elections | | 443 | | 489 | | 489 | | - |
| Mayor's Office | | 571 | | 597 | | 597 | | - |
| Planning and Zoning | | 191 | | 182 | | 182 | | - |
| Finance | | 3,272 | | 3,643 | | 3,643 | | - |
| Recording and Reporting | | 562 | | 561 | | 561 | | - |
| Legal | | 863 | | 672 | | 672 | | - |
| Central Services Total | - | 25 6,207 | | 6,427 | | 8 6,427 | - | |
| Total | - | 0,207 | | 0,427 | - | 0,427 | _ | - |
| Public Safety: | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | 22,107 | | 24,317 | | 24,317 | | - |
| Fire | | 17,153 | | 19,151 | | 19,151 | | - |
| Lighting | | 930 | | 947 | | 947 | | - |
| Building | | 700 | | 693 | | 693 | | - |
| Civil Preparedness | | 12 | | 6 | | 6 | | - |
| Central Emergency Dispatch | _ | 1,888 | _ | 2,021 | | 2,021 | | |
| Total | - | 42,790 | | 47,135 | | 47,135 | _ | |
| Public Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 457 | | 440 | | 440 | | - |
| Street Services | | 4,482 | | 4,320 | | 4,320 | | - |
| Public Buildings | | 2,846 | | 2,881 | | 2,881 | | - |
| Capital Project | | 834 | | 713 | | 713 | | - |
| Signals and Control | | 276 | | 258 | | 258 | | - |
| Waste Disposal | _ | 3,885 | _ | 3,743 | _ | 3,743 | _ | |
| Total | - | 12,780 | _ | 12,355 | _ | 12,355 | _ | - |
| Parks and Recreation: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 6 | | 1 | | 1 | | _ |
| Forestry | | 170 | | 120 | | 120 | | _ |
| Horticulture | | 234 | | 226 | | 226 | | _ |
| Maintenance | | 1,954 | | 1,987 | | 1,987 | | _ |
| Special Projects | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | _ |
| Recreation Department | | 1,521 | | 1,387 | | 1,387 | | _ |
| Willow Brook Sports Complex | | 133 | | 99 | | 99 | | _ |
| City Supported Agencies | | 3,387 | | 3,387 | | 3,387 | | _ |
| Cultural Organizations | | 84 | | 82 | | 82 | | _ |
| Total | - | 7,492 | | 7,292 | _ | 7,292 | _ | _ |
| | - | , | | , | - | , | - | |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Budgete | ed Am | nounts | | | | Variance |
|--|------------------|-------|---------|------------|----------|-----|------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | . <u> </u> | Actual | _ | Positive (Negative) |
| Health and Social Services: | | | | | | | |
| Rights and Opportunities Commission | \$ 70 | \$ | 70 | \$ | 70 | \$ | _ |
| Civil Service Commission | 228 | | 255 | | 255 | | - |
| Nursing | 341 | | 318 | | 318 | | - |
| Environmental Control | 458 | | 418 | | 418 | | - |
| Administration | 165 | | 163 | | 163 | | - |
| Social Services | 4 | | 5 | | 5 | | - |
| Senior Center | 514 | | 495 | | 495 | | - |
| Handicap Services | 80 | | 67 | _ | 67 | _ | |
| Total | 1,860 | | 1,791 | _ | 1,791 | _ | |
| General Administration: | | | | | | | |
| Pension and Benefit Contributions | 12,902 | | 12,104 | | 19,104 | | (7,000) |
| Contingency | 2,240 | | 12,104 | | 10,104 | | (7,000) |
| Total | 15,142 | | 12,104 | _ | 19,104 | - | (7,000) |
| | | | , | _ | .0,.0. | - | (1,000) |
| Education | 126,692 | | 126,778 | _ | 126,778 | | |
| Debt Service | 23,536 | | 22,554 | <u> </u> | 23,587 | | (1,033) |
| Total Expenditures | 236,499 | | 236,436 | | 244,469 | | (8,033) |
| Other Financing Uses: | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 1,231 | | 1,294 | | 1,294 | | _ |
| | | | 1,20 | _ | 1,==1 | _ | |
| Total | \$ 237,730 | \$ | 237,730 | : | 245,763 | \$_ | (8,033) |
| Budgetary expenditures are different than GAAP expenditu | res hecause. | | | | | | |
| State of Connecticut pension expense to the Connecticut | | s' | | | | | |
| Retirement System for City Teachers are not budgeted | Claro Fodorion | _ | | | 26,359 | | |
| State of Connecticut OPEB expense (revenue) to the Co | nnecticut State | Teach | ners' | | 20,000 | | |
| Retirement System for City Teachers are not budgeted | | | | | (15,597) | | |
| Net effect of expenditures for Dog Fund, Board of Educa | tion in Residend | ce | | | (, , | | |
| and YSB Funds not budgeted | | | | _ | 464 | _ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses as Reported | | | | | | | |
| Revenues, Expenditures Changes in Fund Balances - Gov | ernmental Fund | ds - | | Φ | 050 000 | | |
| Exhibit IV | | | | \$_ | 256,989 | : | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS POLICE

(In Thousands)

| | | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 | _ | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 422 | \$ | 561 | \$ | 520 | \$ | 684 | \$ | 636 | \$ | 868 |
| Interest | | 6,203 | | 6,359 | | 6,258 | | 6,293 | | 6,295 | | 5,996 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,310 | | | | 1,928 | | | | 4,846 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | (1,605) | | 2,600 | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (7,806) | | (7,518) | | (7,281) | | (7,184) | _ | (6,945) | | (8,010) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | (1,476) | | 2,002 | | 1,425 | | (207) | | 4,832 | | (1,146) |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 89,923 | | 87,921 | _ | 86,496 | | 86,703 | _ | 81,871 | | 83,017 |
| Total pension liability - ending | | 88,447 | _ | 89,923 | _ | 87,921 | _ | 86,496 | _ | 86,703 | _ | 81,871 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | 3,627 | | 1,419 | | 994 | | 1,350 | | 1,059 | | 1,058 |
| Contributions - member | | 121 | | 151 | | 170 | | 180 | | 208 | | 255 |
| Net investment income (loss) | | 2,930 | | 5,379 | | 8,179 | | (1,213) | | 1,803 | | 10,805 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (7,806) | | (7,518) | | (7,281) | | (7,184) | | (6,945) | | (6,666) |
| Administrative expense | | (42) | | (24) | | (101) | | (112) | _ | (34) | | (149) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | (1,170) | | (593) | | 1,961 | | (6,979) | | (3,909) | | 5,303 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 64,261 | | 64,854 | _ | 62,893 | | 69,872 | _ | 73,781 | | 68,478 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending | | 63,091 | | 64,261 | _ | 64,854 | | 62,893 | _ | 69,872 | | 73,781 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$_ | 25,356 | \$_ | 25,662 | \$_ | 23,067 | \$_ | 23,603 | \$_ | 16,831 | \$_ | 8,090 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 71.33% | | 71.46% | | 73.76% | | 72.71% | | 80.59% | | 90.12% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 3,158 | \$ | 2,894 | \$ | 3,101 | \$ | 3,891 | \$ | 3,891 | \$ | 4,576 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | | 802.91% | | 886.73% | | 743.94% | | 606.60% | | 432.56% | | 176.79% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

FIRE

(In Thousands)

| | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 | 2016 | _ | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|---------|----|---------|-------------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 476 | \$ | 550 | \$ | 512 \$ | 715 | \$ | 665 | \$ 759 |
| Interest | | 7,213 | | 7,361 | | 7,246 | 7,159 | | 7,086 | 6,263 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (2,174) | | | | 442 | | | 11,390 | |
| Changes of assumptions | | (3,990) | | 5,225 | | | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | _ | (7,508) | | (7,356) | | (6,057) | (6,965) | _ | (6,685) | (8,001) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | (5,983) | | 5,780 | | 2,143 | 909 | | 12,456 | (979) |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 106,993 | | 101,213 | | 99,070 | 98,161 | _ | 85,705 | 86,684 |
| Total pension liability - ending | _ | 101,010 | _ | 106,993 | | 101,213 | 99,070 | _ | 98,161 | 85,705 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | 3,707 | | 1,459 | | 1,238 | 888 | | 531 | 532 |
| Contributions - member | | 176 | | 192 | | 208 | 207 | | 244 | 289 |
| Net investment income (loss) | | 3,694 | | 6,132 | | 8,247 | (84) | | 1,887 | 11,809 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (7,508) | | (7,356) | | (6,056) | (6,965) | | (6,685) | (6,430) |
| Administrative expense | _ | (29) | | (24) | | (161) | (230) | _ | (34) | (72) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 40 | | 403 | | 3,476 | (6,184) | | (4,057) | 6,128 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | _ | 77,503 | | 77,100 | | 73,624 | 79,808 | _ | 83,865 | 77,737 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending | _ | 77,543 | _ | 77,503 | | 77,100 | 73,624 | _ | 79,808 | 83,865 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$_ | 23,467 | \$_ | 29,490 | \$_ | 24,113 \$ | 25,446 | \$ | 18,353 | \$ 1,840 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 76.77% | | 72.44% | | 76.18% | 74.32% | | 81.30% | 97.85% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 3,324 | \$ | 3,083 | \$ | 3,268 \$ | 4,105 | \$ | 4,105 | \$ 3,662 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 705.99% | | 956.54% | | 737.85% | 619.88% | | 447.09% | 50.25% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS POLICE (In Thousands)

| | 2019 2018 2017 | | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$_ | 1,913 \$ 3,627 | | ,913 ,419 | \$_ | 1,413 994 | \$ | 1,413 \$ 1,360 | 1,594 1,059 | \$ | 1,594 \$ 1,059 | 1,054 1,054 | \$ | 1,054 \$ 743 | 743 \$ 749 | 743 85 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | (1,714) \$ | | 494 | \$_ | 419 | \$_ | 53 \$ | 535 | \$_ | 535 \$ | - | \$_ | 311 \$ | (6) \$ | 658 |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 3,158 \$ | 3 | ,101 | \$ | N/A | \$ | 3,891 \$ | N/A | \$ | 4,576 \$ | N/A | \$ | 5,866 \$ | N/A \$ | 5,829 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 114.85% | 45 | .76% | | N/A | | 34.95% | N/A | | 23.14% | N/A | | 12.67% | N/A | 1.46% |

Notes to Schedule

N/A

Valuation date: July 1, 2018
Measurement date: June 30, 2019

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal
Amortization method Level percent, closed

Remaining amortization period 19 years

Asset valuation method 5 years non-asymptotic

Inflation2.75%Salary increases3.75%Investment rate of return7.376%

Retirement age Graded based on age

Mortality Table with projection to 2019 per Scale AA, with blue collar adjustment,

and separate tables for active employees and annuitants

Not Available

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT **SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **FIRE**

(In Thousands)

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$_ | 2,035 \$ 3,707 | 2,035 \$ 1,459 | 1,459 \$ 1,238 | 1,459 888 | \$ | 1,138 \$ 531 | 1,138 531 | 5 53 53 | • | 531 \$ 450 | 450 \$ 450 | 450 211 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | (1,672) \$ | <u>576</u> \$ | 221 \$ | 571 | \$_ | 607 \$ | 607 | S | <u>-</u> \$ | 81 \$ | \$ | 239 |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 3,324 \$ | 3,268 \$ | N/A \$ | 4,105 | \$ | N/A \$ | 3,662 | S N/A | \$ | 4,853 \$ | N/A \$ | 4,971 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 111.52% | 44.65% | N/A | 21.63% | | N/A | 14.50% | N/A | | 9.27% | N/A | 4.24% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: July 1, 2018 June 30, 2019 Measurement date:

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Amortization method

Remaining amortization period

Asset valuation method

Inflation

Salary increases

Investment rate of return

Retirement age

Mortality N/A

Entry Age Normal Level percent, closed

19 years

5 years non-asymptotic

2.75%

3.50% 7.375%

Graded based on age

RP-2000 Mortality Table with projection to 2019 per Scale AA, with blue collar adjustment,

and separate tables for active employees and annuitants

Not Available

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense: | | | | | | |
| Police | 4.82% | 10.00% | 13.71% | -1.80% | 2.71% | 16.16% |
| Fire | 4.98% | 8.05% | 11.63% | -0.11% | 2.55% | 15.81% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS RETIREMENT PLAN LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | | | | 2017 | | - | 2016 | - | 2015 |
|--|-------|---------|----|---------|------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| City's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City | _ | 234,861 | - | 240,213 | _ | 253,427 | - | 191,636 | | 177,129 |
| Total | \$_ | 234,861 | : | 240,213 | \$_ | 253,427 | \$ | 191,636 | \$ | 177,129 |
| City's covered payroll | \$ | 71,227 | | 79,976 | \$ | 71,517 | \$ | 70,143 | \$ | 68,704 |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 57.69% | | 55.93% | | 61.51% | | 59.50% | | 61.51% |

Notes to Schedule

Changes in benefit terms Beginning January 1, 2018, member contributions increased from 6% to 7% of salary.

Changes of assumptions

During 2016, rates of withdrawal, disability, retirement, mortality and assumed rates of salary increase were adjusted to more

closely reflect actual and anticipated experience. These assumptions were recommended as part of the Experience Study for

the System for the five-year period ended June 30, 2015.

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Amortization method Level percent of salary, closed

Remaining amortization period 17.6 years

Asset valuation method 4-year smoothed market

Investment rate of return 8.00%, net of investment-related expense

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 as Restated |
|---|------------------|--------|----|--------|--------------|-------------------------|
| City's proportion of the net pension liability | 11.56% | 10.04% | | 10.04% | 10.24% | 8.70% |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 110,555 \$ | 23,414 | \$ | 33,406 | \$ 19,741 | \$ 8,578 |
| City's covered payroll | \$ 60,393 \$ | 58,700 | \$ | 56,306 | \$ 50,977 | \$ 40,296 |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 183.06% | 39.89% | | 59.33% | 38.73% | 21.29% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 73.60% | 91.68% | | 88.29% | 92.72% | 90.48% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS - MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 8,622 \$ 8,622 | 8,345 \$ 8,345 | 7,266 \$ 7,266 | 6,949 \$ 6,949 | 5,989 \$ 5,989 | 5,113 \$ 5,113 | 4,886 \$ 4,886 | 4,916 \$ 4,916 | 4,344 \$ 4,344 | 3,341 3,341 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | S <u>-</u> \$ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | _ |
| Covered payroll | 64,163 \$ | 60,393 \$ | 58,700 \$ | 56,306 \$ | 50,977 \$ | 40,296 \$ | 48,559 \$ | 49,978 \$ | 49,448 \$ | 46,947 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 13.44% | 13.82% | 12.38% | 12.34% | 11.75% | 12.69% | 10.06% | 9.84% | 8.78% | 7.12% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2018
Measurement date: June 30, 2018

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, each biennium for the fiscal years ending two and three years after the valuation date.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age

Amortization method Level dollar, closed

Single equivalent amortization period 23 years

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market (20% write up)

Inflation 325.00%

Salary increases 3.5% - 10%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 8%, net of investment related expense

Changes in assumptions

In 2013, rates of mortality, withdrawal, retirement and assumed rates of salary increases were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and anticipated experience.

In 2018, the latest experience study for the System updated most of the actuarial assumptions utilized in the June 30, 2018 valuation to include: rates of inflation, real investment return mortality, withdrawal, disability, retirement and salary increase were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and anticipated experience. These assumptions were recommended as part of the Experience Study for the System for the five-year period ended June 30, 2017

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS OPEB

(In Thousands)

| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|--|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 1,603 | \$ | 1,244 | \$ | 1,169 |
| Interest | | 3,679 | | 3,640 | | 3,658 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 20,353 | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (4,598) | | (4,681) | | (5,643) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 21,037 | | 203 | | (816) |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 57,258 | _ | 57,055 | | 57,871 |
| Total pension liability - ending | | 78,295 | | 57,258 | | 57,055 |
| Plan fiduciary net position: | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | 5,309 | | 5,349 | | 6,143 |
| Net investment income | | 299 | | 278 | | 353 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (4,598) | | (4,681) | | (5,643) |
| Administrative expense | | (6) | _ | (6) | | (4) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 1,004 | | 940 | | 849 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 6,125 | | 5,185 | | 4,336 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending | _ | 7,129 | _ | 6,125 | _ | 5,185 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$ | 71,166 | \$ | 51,133 | \$ | 51,870 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 9.11% | | 10.70% | | 9.09% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 120,589 | \$ | 129,000 | \$ | 115,536 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 59.02% | | 39.64% | | 44.90% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPEB

(In Thousands)

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | - – | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------------|------|----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$_ | 4,965 \$ 5,309 | 4,784 \$ 5,349 | 6,345 \$ 6,143 | 6,052 \$ 5,892 | 6,671 \$ 6,240 | 6,360 6,291 | \$ | 4,830 4,721 | \$ | 4,594 4,410 | \$ | 4,191 3,744 | | 3,983 3,438 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | (344) \$ | (565) \$ | 202 \$ | 160 \$ | 431 \$ | 69 | = ^{\$} = | 109 | \$_ | 184 | - \$ _ | 447 | _\$_ | 545 |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 120,589 \$ | 129,000 \$ | 115,536 \$ | 104,482 \$ | N/A \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | N/A | 4.15% | 5.32% | 5.64% | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: July 1, 2018
Measurement date: June 30, 2019

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal
Amortization method Level percent, closed
Remaining amortization period 20 years
Asset valuation method Market value
Inflation 2.70%
Salary increases 3.50%
Investment rate of return 4.00%

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS OPEB PLAN LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense: | 4.84% | 5.36% | 8.12% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS ELECTED OFFICIALS AND PRE-1972 POLICE AND FIRE PLAN (In Thousands)

| | | 2019 | _ | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|----|-------|----|-------|----------|
| Total pension liability: | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 665 | \$ | ; | \$ |
| Interest | | 57 | | 62 | 58 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 155 | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 26 | | (23) | (71) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | _ | (293) | _ | (285) | (279) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | (54) | | (246) | (292) |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 1,638 | _ | 1,884 | 2,176 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | \$ | 1,584 | = | 1,638 | \$1,884_ |
| Covered payroll | \$ | - | \$ | - : | \$ - |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | N/A | | N/A | N/A |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date June 30,2018 Measurement date June 30,2019

Discount Rate 3.50%

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS ELECTED OFFICIALS AND PRE-1972 POLICE AND FIRE PLAN (In Thousands)

| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | _ | 2011 | | 2010 |
|--|-----|------------|--------------|------------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$_ | 293 293 | | 285 285 | | 311 311 | \$ | 105 105 | | 366 366 | | 465 465 | | 532 532 | | 543 543 | \$ | 597 597 | \$_ | N/A N/A |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$_ | | <u> </u> \$_ | | \$_ | | _ \$ _ | | = \$ = | | = \$ = | | <u></u> \$_ | | <u></u> \$_ | _ | \$_ | - | \$_ | |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A | \$ | N/A |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2018
Measurement date: June 30, 2019

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal
Amortization method Level percent, closed
Remaining amortization period 20 years
Asset valuation method Market value

Inflation2.70%Salary increases3.50%Investment rate of return3.50%

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY TEACHERS RETIREMENT PLAN LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 |
|---|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| Town's proportion of the net OPEB liability | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Town's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the Town | _ | 46,950 | _ | 61,828 |
| Total | \$_ | 46,950 | \$_ | 61,828 |
| Town's covered payroll | \$ | 71,227 | \$ | 79,976 |
| Town's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | | 1.49% | | 1.79% |

Notes to Schedule

Changes in benefit terms

Changes of assumptions

Effective July 1, 2018, Medicare Advantage Plan was added to available options, changed the base plan to the Medicare Advantage Plan for the purposes of determining retiree subsidies and/or cost sharing amounts, and introduced a two-year waiting period for re-enrollment in a System-sponsored Plan for those who cancel their coverage or choose not to enroll after the effective date.

The expected rate of return on assets was changed from 2.75% to 3.00% to better reflect the anticipated returns on cash and other high quality short-term fixed income investments.

Based on the procedure described in GASB 75, the discount rate used to measure Plan obligations for financial accounting purposes as of June 30, 2018 was updated to equal the Municipal Bond Index Rate as of June 30, 2018. The System selected the 3.87% discount rate used to measure the Total OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Expected annual per capita claims costs were updated to better reflect anticipated medical and prescription drug claim experience both before and after the plan change that became effective on July 1, 2018.

The assumed age-related annual percentage increases in expected annual per capita health care claim costs were updated to better reflect the expected differences between the Medicare Supplement and Medicare Advantage Plan amounts as part of the plan change that became effective on July 1, 2018.

Long-term health care cost trend rates were updated to better reflect the anticipated impact of changes in medical inflation, utilization, leverage in the plan design, improvements in technology, and fees and charges on expected claims and retiree contributions in future periods.

The percentage of retired members who are not currently participating in the Plan, but are expected to elect coverage for themselves and their spouses under a System-sponsored health care plan option in the future, was updated to better reflect anticipated plan experience.

The percentages of participating retirees who are expected to enroll in the Medicare Supplement Plan and the Medicare Advantage Plan options, as well as the portion who are expected to migrate to the Medicare Advantage Plan over the next several years, were updated to better reflect anticipated plan experience after the plan change that became effective on July 1, 2018.

The post-disability mortality table was updated to extend the period of projected mortality improvements from 2017 to 2020. This change was made to better reflect anticipated post-disablement plan experience.

The percentages of deferred, vested members who will become ineligible for future health care benefits because they are expected to withdraw their contributions from the System was updated to better reflect anticipated plan experience.

Actuarial cost method Entry age
Amortization method Level percent of payroll
Remaining amortization period 30 years, open
Asset valuation method Market value of assets

Investment rate of return 4.25%, net of investment-related expense including price inflation

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be added as it becomes available.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the principal fund of the City and is used to account for all activities of the City not included in other specific funds. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City such as the police department, fire department, parks and recreation, public works and the Board of Education. These activities are funded primarily by property taxes levied on individuals and local businesses.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (In Thousands)

| | | 2019 | _ | 2018 |
|--|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Property taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts | \$ | 41,349 | \$ | 37,856 |
| (\$3,895 for 2019 and 2018) Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts | | 10,679 | | 10,623 |
| (\$1,035 for 2019 and 2018) Due from other funds | | 13,022 | _ | 13,799 3,414 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 65,050 | \$_ | 65,692 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND | ВА | LANCE | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$_ | 17,526 | _ \$ _ | 17,044 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | 21,889 | | 22,201 |
| Advanced property tax collections | | 639 | | , |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | 22,528 | | 22,201 |
| Fund balance: | | | | |
| Assigned | | 2,143 | | 9,208 |
| Unassigned | | 22,853 | | 17,239 |
| Total fund balance | | 24,996 | _ | 26,447 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | \$_ | 65,050 | \$ | 65,692 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF TAX COLLECTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| Grand List | Mill | Uncollected Taxes | Net | Lawful | Adjusted Amount | | | | | Collections nterest and | | Uncollected Taxes | | |
|---------------|-------|----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----|---------|-----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|
| Year | Rate | July 1, 2018 | Additions | Deductions | | Collectible | | Taxes | | Lien Fees | | Total | | June 30, 2019 |
| 2017 | | \$ | \$ 133,650 | * \$ 1 | \$ | 133,649 | \$ | 129,106 | \$ | 808 | \$ | 129,914 | \$ | 4,543 |
| 2016 | 50.50 | 4,184 | 213 | | | 4,397 | | 2,302 | | 527 | | 2,829 | | 2,095 |
| 2015 | 49.00 | 1,926 | 187 | | | 2,113 | | 628 | | 335 | | 963 | | 1,485 |
| 2014 | 49.00 | 1,395 | 2 | | | 1,397 | | 205 | | 191 | | 396 | | 1,192 |
| 2013 | 44.12 | 1,042 | 1 | 3 | | 1,040 | | 75 | | 74 | | 149 | | 965 |
| 2012 | 36.63 | 773 | | 1 | | 772 | | 43 | | 55 | | 98 | | 729 |
| 2011 | 36.63 | 614 | | 1 | | 613 | | 25 | | 37 | | 62 | | 588 |
| 2010 | 36.63 | 538 | | | | 538 | | 25 | | 40 | | 65 | | 513 |
| 2009 | 34.98 | 512 | 1 | 1 | | 512 | | 18 | | 33 | | 51 | | 494 |
| 2008 | 34.98 | 485 | | 2 | | 483 | | 11 | | 24 | | 35 | | 472 |
| 2007 | 45.89 | 498 | | | | 498 | | 7 | | 16 | | 23 | | 491 |
| 2006 | 45.88 | 596 | | 1 | | 595 | | 8 | | 20 | | 28 | | 587 |
| 2005 | 45.89 | 564 | 1 | | | 565 | | 10 | | 28 | | 38 | | 555 |
| 2004 | 46.90 | 495 | | 1 | | 494 | | 5 | | 19 | | 24 | | 489 |
| 2003 | 46.93 | 417 | | 1 | | 416 | | 5 | | 16 | | 21 | | 411 |
| 2002 | 54.76 | 479 | | 479 | | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| Total | | \$ 14,518 | \$ 134,055 | \$ <u>491</u> | \$ | 148,082 | \$ | 132,473 | \$_ | 2,223 | | 134,696 | \$ | 15,609 |

| | Property taxes receivable considered available: | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| * Includes motor vehicle supplement | June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019 | (889) 970 |
| | Total Collections \$ | 134,777 |



NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are designated or legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The nature and purpose of each Special Revenue Fund is as follows:

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Stanley Quarter Park | Golf fees and Concession income | Operations of Public Golf Course |
| Park Security and Policing | Rental fees | To pay for a park security guard |
| Cemetery | Lot sales, internments, trust income | Fairview Cemetery operations |
| Sewer Use | User fees and investment earnings | Operation of the sewer systems |
| Police and Youth Grants | State and Federal Grants | Police and youth programs |
| New Britain Marketing Collaborative | New Britain Chamber of Commerce and the City's General Fund | Promote the City and its various activities and events |
| Local Capital Improvement | State grant | Capital Improvement Fund |
| Retiree Plan Reimbursement | State grant | Preventing the spread of the West Nile Virus |
| Lead Poisoning Prevention | State grant | Prevent lead poisoning in City youth |
| American Savings Grant | The American Savings Foundation | Provides after school programs for the City's youth |
| Police Explorers Program | Various funding sources | To introduce young men and women to the field of law enforcement |
| Preventive Health Block Grant | State grant | To create awareness of health issues in high school students |
| Parks & Recreation Special Projects | Various funding sources | To perform tasks for other City departments and agencies |
| 21st Century, After School Grant | State grant | Provides after school programs for the City's youth |
| Exercise the Right Choice | State grant | After school programs |
| Exercise the Right Choice II | State grant | After school programs |
| Immunization Action Plan | State grant | Infant vaccination program |
| Bullet Proof Vest Grant | Federal grant | Subsidizes the purchase of bullet proof vests for the City's police officers |
| Bioterrorism Grant | Federal grant | Assists the City with the development of plans in the event of a bio-terrorist attack |
| System of Care Grant | State grant passed through Wheeler Clinic | Programs to respond to the mental health needs of City youth |
| Historical Records Preservation | State grant | Preservation of the City's Records |
| 21st Century Grant | State grant | Provides after school programs for the City's school-age population |
| Property Management | Rental income | To maintain foreclosed properties that have been acquired by the City. |
| Public Safety Grants | Capital Region Council of Governments | Maintenance of public safety 911 system |
| Centralized and Distribution Services | Various funding sources | This fund houses the costs for centralized services, mainly cell phone costs at this point, until these charges are ready to be allocated to the various City funds |
| Conversation on Race | State and Federal grants | Interracial awareness program |
| Victim Services Coordinator Grant | State grant | Provides for overtime expenses for the City's victim service coordinator |
| Federal Omnibus Appropriation | Federal grant | Reducing crime and improving public safety |
| CT Health Foundation | Local and state grants | To promote health initiatives |
| STD Control Program | State grant | STD prevention education and testing |
| Recreation Donation | Donations from local businesses | Fund various youth activities and scholarship awards |
| Recreation Amusement | Rental of recreation equipment | For the maintenance and purchase of new equipment |
| Health Per Capita | State grant | Augment local public health effort |
| Highway Safety Grant | State grant | Purchasing intoxilyzers for the City's police department |

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Drug Investigation | State Drug Asset Forfeiture Fund | Drug education and enforcement. |
| Senior Citizens Center | Fees and charges for services | Operations of the City's Senior Center |
| Mobile Data Communication | State, Federal and Local funding | Enhance the City's Emergency Response System |
| Pulmonary Screening | State grant | Screening for pulmonary disease |
| Mayor's Fun Day | State grant | Provides music, activities, food and fun for children of all ages |
| Assistance to CCSU Police Dept | Various funding sources | To assist the CCSU police department |
| Asthma Initiative Grant | State Grant | To provide awareness on asthma |
| ARRA Paving Program | Federal Grant | Pave portions of Corbin Avenue, Ellis Street, |
| 0 0 | | Stanley Street and East Street |
| Public Works Grants | State and Federal Grants | Perform various street and sidewalk improvements throughout the City |
| Fireworks Fund | Donations | Provide citizens with annual Fourth of July celebration |
| Youth Service Bureau Program Activity | Donations | Youth Service Bureau and Community Services |
| School Lunch Program | Federal, State and Local | School lunch programs |
| School Rental Account | Rental fees | Rental of school facilities |
| High School Athletic | Gate receipts | Purchase athletic equipment and supplies |
| Adult Education | Federal, State and local | Educational programs for adult residents |
| Summer School Music | Various funding sources | Summer school music program |
| Community and Neighborhood | State grant | Provide community and neighborhood |
| Development | | development |
| Business Outreach | State grant | Development costs for the Constructive Workshops business incubator |
| Emergency Shelter Grant | Federal grant | Housing opportunities for homeless individuals |
| Community Development Block Grant | Federal grant | Housing and community activities to for low- and moderate-income persons |
| HOME Project | Federal grant | Acquisition, rehabilitation and creation of housing for low and moderate income persons |
| Lead Grant | Federal grant | Residences in need of lead removal |
| State Home Programs | State grant | Rehabilitation of residential units |
| CHFA Broad Street Demolition | State grant | Demolition activities in the Broad St. Neighborhood Revitalization Zone |
| Redevelopment Commission | Various funding sources | Activities of the redevelopment commission |
| Brownfield Pilot | Federal grant | Evaluation of Brownfield sites |
| Rental | Rental income | DMD properties |
| EFSP Program | Federal grant | Community and economic development activities |
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program | Federal grant | Acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed property |
| C.B. Erwin Walnut Hill Park | Investment earnings | The upkeep of Walnut Hill Park |
| Darius Miller Walnut Hill | Investment earnings | The upkeep of Walnut Hill Park |
| C.B. Stanley Walnut Hill | Investment earnings | The upkeep of Walnut Hill Park |
| Parks and Recreation | Investment earnings | The upkeep of Walnut Hill Park and Fairview Cemetery |
| Darius Miller F/B/O Fairview Cemetery | Investment earnings | The upkeep of Fairview Cemetery |
| Arts Fund | Various funding sources | Activities benefiting the arts |
| America the Beautiful Forestry | Various funding sources | Activities to create and sustain forestry |
| COPS Hiring Grant | State and local funding sources | Hiring of police officers |
| Camp Schade | Federal grant | Camp programming at Camp Schade |
| Fire Grant | Local funding sources | Promoting fire safety |
| Cold Weather Shelter | State grant | Emergency shelter which runs from 12/15 - 3/15 |
| Busway Bike Trails | State and local funding sources | Activities to promote benefits of biking and safety |
| Opioid Fund | State grant | Fighting opioid addiction |
| - pc.a i ana | grant | 1gig opioia addiction |

| | | | | | | Special | Revenue Fun | ds | | | | |
|--|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS | - | Stanley Quarter Park | Park Security and Policing | Cemetery | Sewer Use | Police & Youth Grants | New Britain Marketin Collaborat | ng | Local Capital Improvement | Retiree Plan Reimbursement | Lead Poisoning Prevention | American Savings Grant |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | \$ | 130 \$ | \$ | 84 7,316 | \$ | \$ | 9 | 1,023 | \$ 75 \$ | 1 \$ | 23 |
| Total Assets | \$ | \$ | 130 \$ | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | \$ | { | 1,023 | \$ 75 | <u> </u> | 23 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ - | 199 \$ 976 1,175 | \$ | 13 \$ 651 664 | 123 123 | \$ 9 | \$ | 7 7 | 5 514 509 1,023 | \$ | \$ | 9 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | - | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | 5,513 5,513 | | | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total fund balances | - - | (1,175) (1,175) | 130 | (664) (664) | 1,764 | (9) (9) | | (7) (7) | | 75 | 1 | 14 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$_ | \$ | 130\$ | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 1,023 | \$ <u>75</u> \$ | 51_\$ | 23 |

| | | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | - | Police Explorers | Preventative Health Block Grant | <u>s</u> | Parks & Recreation Special Projects | | 21st Century After School Grant | | Exercise the Right Choice | Exercise the Right Choice II | | Immunization Action Plan | Bullet Proof Vest Grant | | Bioterrorism Grant |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | 5 \$ | 35 | \$ | 11 \$ | \$ | \$ | | 5 \$ | | \$ | \$ 15 | | \$ | 29 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 5 | 35 | \$ | 11 5 | \$_ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | - | \$_ | 15 \$ | i | <u>-</u> \$ | 29 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | \$ | | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ _ | 2 \$ 5 7 | | 3 \$ | 4 4 | \$ | 2 \$ 23 25 | | \$ 19 19 | 3 13 16 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> _ | | - <u>-</u> | - | _ | | | | - | | | | _ | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total fund balances | <u>-</u> | 5 | 35 | | 11 | _ | (7) (7) | | 2 | (4) | | (10) (10) | | <u>19)</u> 19) | 13 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ __ | 5 \$ | | \$ | 11 5 | - \$_ | \$ | | 5 \$ | - | \$_ | 15 \$ | | <u>-</u> \$ | 5 29 |

| | | | | | | Special Rev | venue Funds | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | _ | System of Care Grant | Historical Records Preservation | 21st Century Grant | Property Management | Public Safety | Centralized and Distribution Services | Conversation on Race | Victim Services Coordinator Grant | Federal Omnibus Appropriation | CT Health Foundation |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | | \$ 166 \$ | 5 51 \$ | 5 \$ | | \$ | \$ 65 | § 114 \$ | \$ | 415 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | | \$ <u>166</u> | 51 51 | S | | \$ | \$ 6 5 | § <u>114</u> § | · - • | 415 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | 28 28 | 31 \$ | 10 \$ | \$ | 110 110 | \$ 236 236 | \$ | \$ | \$ <u>27</u> | <u> </u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | <u>-</u> | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total fund balances | - - | (28) (28) | 135 | 41 | 5 | (110) (110) | | 6 | 114 | (27) (27) | 415 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ <u>_</u> | | \$ <u>166_</u> \$ | 5 <u>51</u> | S5_\$ | _ | \$ <u> </u> | \$ <u>6</u> | § <u> </u> | \$\$ | S415_ |

| | | | | | | Special Re | evenue Funds | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS | Co | STD Introl Introl | Recreation Donation | Recreation Amusement | Health Per Capita | Highway Safety Grant | Drug Investigation | Senior Citizens Center | Mobile Data Communication | Pulmonary Screening | Mayor's Fun Day |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds | \$ | 3 \$ | 5 210 \$ 2 | 3 43 \$ | 44 \$ | \$ | 601 \$ 115 | 30 | \$ \$ 861 | 80 \$ | 14 |
| Inventory Total Assets | \$ | 3 \$ | S\$12\$ | <u>43</u> \$ | 44 \$ | <u> </u> | 716 \$ | 30 | \$\$ \$\$ | 80 \$ | 14 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | \$ | 5 | 1 \$ | 1 \$ | \$ 358 358 | 12 \$ | | \$ | 1 \$ | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | | 3 | 212 | 42 | 43 | (358) | 704 | 30 | 861 | 79 | 14 |
| Total fund balances | | 3 | 212 | 42 | 43 | (358) | 704 | 30 | 861 | 79 | 14 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 3 \$ | S\$ | S\$ | 44_\$ | \$ | 716_\$ | 30 | \$ <u>861</u> \$ | 80 \$ | 14 |

| | | | | | | Sp | peci | ial Revenue Fu | nds | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | Assista to CCS Polic Departn | SU e | Asthma Initiative Grant | ARRA Paving Program | _ | Public Works Grants | _ | Fireworks Fund | | YSB Program Activity | School Lunch Program | | School Rental Account | High School Athletic |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable | \$ | \$ | 23 \$ | 118 | \$ | 35 | \$ | | \$ | 17 \$ | 4,546 | \$ | 132 \$ | 201 |
| Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | | | | 2,358 | | | | | | | 1,316 458 | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | <u> </u> | 23 \$ | 2,476 | \$ | 35 | \$ | | \$_ | 17 \$ | • | | 132 \$ | 201 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | \$ 56 56 | \$ | 2,532 | \$ | 5 170 175 | \$ | 26 26 | \$ | \$ | 2 | \$ | \$ | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | | <u> </u> | | - | - <u>-</u> | - | · <u>-</u> | - | _ | | | | - | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | | (56) | 23 | (50) | | (140) | | (26) | | 17 | 458 1,316 4,544 | | 132 | 201 |
| Total fund balances | | (56) (56) | 23 | (56) (56) | _ | (140) (140) | _ | (26) (26) | _ | 17 | 6,318 | | 132 | 201 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | <u> </u> | 23_\$ | 2,476 | \$ | 35 | \$_ | | \$_ | <u>17</u> \$ | 6,320 | _ \$ _ | 132 \$ | 201 |

| | | | | | | | Special Rev | venue Fu | nds | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | Adult ducation | Summer School Music | N | Community and leighborhood Development | Business Outreach | Emergency Shelter Grant | Develo Blo | nunity opment ock ant | HOME Project | Lead Grant | State Home Programs | CHFA Broad Street Demolition |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | 141 | \$ | 39 \$ | 22 \$ | 18 \$ 12 | | \$ | 601 \$ 664 1,040 | 632 \$ 101 2,515 | 135 \$ 935 31 | 47 \$ | 98 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 141 | \$ | <u>39</u> \$ | 22 \$ | 30 \$ | | \$ | 2,305 \$ | 3,248 \$ | 1,101 \$ | 47_\$ | 98 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 22 \$ | 82 \$ | 10 29 | \$ | 83 \$ | 117 \$ | \$ | \$ | i |
| Total liabilities | _ | - | | Ξ = | 22 | 82 | 39 | | 83 | 117 | - | - | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | | - | | <u> </u> | | - | | | 1,040 | 2,524 2,524 | 954 954 | - | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted | | | | | | | | | 1,182 | 607 | 147 | 47 | 98 |
| Committed | | 141 | 3 | 39 | | (==) | (00) | | , | | | | |
| Unassigned Total fund balances | | 141 | | 39 | | (52) (52) | (39) | | 1,182 | 607 | 147 | 47 | 98 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 141 | \$ | 39 \$ | 22 \$ | 30 \$ | - | \$ | 2,305 \$ | 3,248 \$ | 1,101 \$ | 47 \$ | 98 |

| | | | | | | Special Rever | nue Funds | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| ASSETS | | development commission | Brownfield Pilot | Rental | EFSP Program | Neighborhood Stabilization Program | C.B. Erwin Walnut Hill Park | Darius Miller Walnut Hill | C.B. Stanley Walnut Hill | Parks and Recreation | Darius Miller F/B/O Fairview Cemetery |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | 6 \$ | \$ 4 | S 47 S | . | \$ | \$ 311 \$ | 1,321 | \$ 1,551 | 13 | \$ 250 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 6 9 | S | SS | · - | \$ | \$\$ | 1,321 | \$1,551_ | 13 | \$ 250 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | 12 \$ | 9 9 | S . | 13 13 | \$ 9 44 53 | \$ | <u>-</u> _ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed | | | | 47 | | | 311 | 1,321 | 1,551 | 13 | 250 |
| Unassigned Total fund balances | _ | (6) (6) | (5) (5) | 47 | (13) | (53) (53) | 311 | 1,321 | 1,551 | 13 | 250 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 6 9 | S4_ \$ | S47_S | \$ | \$ | \$ <u>311</u> \$ | 1,321 | \$1,551_S | \$13_ | \$ |

| | | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | _ | Arts Fund | | America the Beautiful Forestry | Cops Hiring Grant | | Camp Schade | _ | Cold Weather Shelter | Bu | usway Bike Trails | | Opioid Fund | Total | Interfund Eliminations | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventory | \$ | 11 | \$ | 10 \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 6 | \$ | 16 | \$ | \$ | 12,463 9,113 3,586 2,339 3,334 458 | (3,334) | \$ 12,463 9,113 3,586 2,339 - 458 |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 11 | = \$ ₌ | 10 \$ | _ | \$_ | | \$_ | 6 | \$_ | 16 | \$_ | <u> </u> | 31,293 | \$ (3,334) | \$ 27,959 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 10 10 | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> _ | \$ | \$ 2 2 | 3,798 3,334 7,132 | \$ (3,334) (3,334) | \$ 3,798 - - 3,798 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue - sewer receivable Unavailable revenue - loans receivable Total deferred inflows of resources | | - | | | - | | <u>-</u> | _ | <u>-</u> _ | _ | <u>-</u> _ | _ | <u> </u> | 5,513 4,518 10,031 | | 5,513 4,518 10,031 |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total fund balances | _ | 11 | | 10 | | | (10) (10) | _ | 6 | _ | 16 | | (2) (2) | 3,580 5,657 8,005 (3,112) 14,130 | | 3,580 5,657 8,005 (3,112) 14,130 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$_ | 11 | \$_ | 10 \$ | _ | \$_ | | _ | 6 | \$_ | 16 | \$ | \$ | 31,293 | \$ (3,334) | \$ 27,959 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | Special Re | evenue Funds | | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | _ | Stanley Quarter Park | Park Security and Policing | Cemetery | Sewer Use | Police & Youth Grants | New Britain Marketing Collaborative | Local Capital Improvement | Retiree Plan Reimbursement | Lead Poisoning Prevention | American Savings Grant |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for | \$ | | \$ | \$ 70 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,693 | \$ | \$ | \$ 150 |
| goods and services Other revenues | | 1,745 | 61 | 306 | 10,365 | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,745 | 61 | 376 | 10,365 | - | | 1,693 | | - | 150 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works | | | 41 | 400 | 9,445 | | | 1,693 | | | |
| Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education | | 1,723 | | 483 | | | | | | | 152 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 1,723 | 41 | 483 | 9,445 | | | 1,693 | | | 152 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | _ | 22 | 20_ | (107) | 920 | . <u>-</u> | | | | | (2) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out | | (1) | | (12) | (067) | | | | | | |
| Total other financing | | | | (12) | (967) | · —— | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | (1) | - | (12) | (967) | · | - | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 21 | 20 | (119) | (47) | - | - | - | - | - | (2) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | _ | (1,196) | 110 | (545) | 1,811 | (9) | (7) | | 75 | 1 | 16 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ | (1,175) | \$ 130 | \$ (664) | \$1,764 | \$ (9) | \$(7) | \$ | \$ 75 | \$ <u> </u> | \$ 14 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | _ | | | | Spec | ial Revenue Fun | ds | | | |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | _ | Police Explorers | Preventative Health Block Grant | Parks & Recreation Special Projects | 21st Century After School Grant | Exercise the Right Choice | Exercise the Right Choice II | Immunization Action Plan | Bullet Proof Vest Grant | Bioterrorism Grant |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for goods and services Other revenues Total revenues | \$ | 21 21 | \$ 18 | \$ | 152 | 169 | \$ 25 : | \$ 88 | \$ | \$ 50 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare | - | 27 | 9 | | | | | 88 | | 50 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries Education Total expenditures | - | 27 | 9 | | 169 | 169 | 23 | 88 | | 50 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | - | (6) | 9 | | (17) | | 2 | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (6) | 9 | - | (17) | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | - | 11_ | 26 | 11 | 10 | 2 | (6) | (10) | (19) | 13 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ | 5 | \$35 | \$11_ | \$(7) | \$2 | \$(4) | \$(10) | \$(19) | \$ 13 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | _ | System of Care Grant | Historic Record Preservat | s | 21st Century Grant | | Property lanagement | _ | Public Safety | | Centralized and Distribution Services | Conversati on Race | on | Victim Services Coordinator Grant | Federal Omnibus Appropriation | CT Health Foundation |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for goods and services Other revenues Total revenues | \$ | | | 53 \$ 53 | 174 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ _ | | \$ | 3 3 | \$ | | \$ 108 108 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works | _ | | | 59 | 174 | | | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | | | 3_ | | 17 | 108 |
| Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education Total expenditures | _ | | | 5 9 | 165 | | | _ | | _ | | | 1 | | 17 | 124 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | _ | <u>-</u> | | (6) | 9 | | <u>-</u> | _ | <u> </u> | _ | <u>-</u> | | 2 | | 42 | (16) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out | _ | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | | 432 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | - | | | | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | <u>-</u> | | _ | | | 432 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | | (6) | 9 | | - | | - | | - | | 2 | - | 42 | 416 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | _ | (28) | | <u>41</u> | 32 | _ | 5 | _ | (110) | _ | (236) | Ф. | 4 | 114 | (69) | (1) |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ <u> </u> | (28) | * 1 | 35 | § <u>41</u> | 5 | 5 | \$_ | (110) | ۵ <u> </u> | (236) | <u>ــــــ</u> | 6 \$ | <u> </u> | (27) | \$ <u>415</u> |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| (| ln | Th | ous | and | ls) |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

| | _ | | | | | | | Special Re | venue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|----|--------------------|
| | _ | STD Control Program | eation ation | Recreation Amusement | | Health Per Capita | _ | Highway Safety Grant | Drug Investigation | | Senior Citizens Center | Co | Mobile Data ommunication | Pulmonary Screening | | Mayor's Fun Day |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for goods and services | \$ | 16 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 76 | \$ | 96 \$ | 659 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 200 \$ | 8 | \$ | |
| Other revenues Total revenues | _ | 16 | 82 82 | 7 | _ | 76 | - | 96 | 659 | - | 4 | _ | 200 | 8 | _ | |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety | | | | · | _ | | _ | 123 | 561 | - <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | 63 | | | |
| Public works Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education | | 16 | 50 | 9 | | 86 | | | | | 6 | | | 25 | | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 16 | 50 | 9 | _ | 86 | - | 123 | 561 | - - | 6 | _ | 63 | 25 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | _ | | 32 | (2) | _ | (10) | _ | (27) | 98 | | (2) | _ | 137 | (17) | | <u>-</u> |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | | | <u> </u> | | - | _ | | | - <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | 335 | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | 32 | (2) | | (10) | | (27) | 98 | | (2) | | 472 | (17) | | - |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | _ | 3 | 180 | 44 | _ | 53 | _ | (331) | 606 | _ | 32 | | 389 | 96 | | 14 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$_ | 3 | \$ 212 | \$ 42 | \$_ | 43 | \$_ | (358) | 704 | \$_ | 30 | \$ | 861 \$ | 79 | \$ | 14 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| | | | | | | Speci | ial Revenue Fun | ıds | | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Assistance to CCSU Police Department | | Asthma Initiative Grant | ARRA Paving Program | | Public Works Grants | Fireworks Fund | | YSB Program Activity | School Lunch Program | School Rental Account | High School Athletic |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for goods and services | \$ | \$ | \$ | 2,976 | \$ | 174 \$ | | \$ | \$ | 8,860 402 | \$ | \$ 120 |
| Other revenues Total revenues | | | <u> </u> | 2,976 | · – | 174 | | _ | 12 | 9,262 | 52 | 120 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare | | | | 3,043 | | 277 | | | | | | |
| Parks, recreation and libraries Education Total expenditures | | | <u> </u> | 3,043 | | 277 | 84 | _ | 10 10 | 8,118 8,118 | 105 105 | 102 102 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | | | <u>-</u> | (67) | | (103) | (84) | _ | 2 | 1,144 | (53) | 18 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | 83 | _ | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | _ | <u> </u> | 83 | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | | - | (67) | | (103) | (1) | | 2 | 1,144 | (53) | 18 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | (56 |) | 23 | 11 | | (37) | (25) | | 15 | 5,174 | 185 | 183 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$(56 | <u></u> \$ | 23 \$ | (56) | \$ | (140) \$ | (26) | \$_ | <u>17</u> \$ | 6,318 | \$ 132 | \$ |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | | Special Reve | enue l | Funds | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Adul Educat | | Summer School Music | Community and Neighborhood Development | Busi Outre | | Emergency Shelter Grant | | ommunity evelopment Block Grant | HOME Project | Lead Grant | State Home Programs | CHFA Broad Street Demolition |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for | \$ | ; | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 1,533 \$ | 312 1 | \$ 1,476 \$ | 3 | \$ |
| goods and services Other revenues Total revenues | | 11 | 7 | | | <u> </u> | | | 45 174 1,752 | 301 614 | 1,476 | | |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education | | 9 | 2 | | | | | | 1,723 | 639 | 1,498 | | |
| Total expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | | 9 | 5 | | | <u> </u> | | | 1,723 | (25) | 1,498 | | - |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | | _ <u>_</u> _ | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 2 | 5 | - | | - | - | | 29 | (25) | (22) | - | - |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 139 | 34 | | | (52) | (39) | | 1,153 | 632 | 169 | 47 | 98 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ | 141 | 39 | \$ | \$ | (52) \$ | (39) | \$ | 1,182 \$ | 607 | \$ | 47 | \$ 98 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | | | | Special Rev | enue Funds | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| | Redevelopment Commission | Brownfield Pilot | Rental | EFSP Program | Neighborhood Stabilization Program | C.B. Erwin Walnut Hill Park | Darius Miller Walnut Hill | C.B. Stanley Walnut Hill | Parks and Recreation | Darius Miller F/B/O Fairview Cemetery |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for goods and services Other revenues Total revenues | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 11 | \$ \$ 58 | 90 | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 13 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare Parks, recreation and libraries Education Total expenditures | | | | | | 15 | 69 | 110 | | 16 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | | | | | | (4) | (11) | (20) | | (3) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | - | - | - | (4) | (11) | (20) | - | (3) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | (6) | (5) | 47 | (13) | (53) | 315 | 1,332 | 1,571 | 13 | 253 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$(6) | \$(5) | \$ 47 | \$(13) | \$(53)_\$ | 311 | \$ <u>1,321</u> \$ | 1,551 | S | S 250 |

14,130

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

Fund Balances at End of Year

| | _ | | | | | | S | pecial Rever | nue Funds | | | | - | Total |
|--|----|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | _ | Arts Fund | ti | America ne Beautiful Forestry | Hi | ops iring irant | | Camp Schade | Cold Weather Shelter | Busway Bike Trails | Opioid Fund | Total | Interfund Eliminations | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue Investment earnings Licenses, fees and charges for | \$ | | \$ | 5 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ 38 \$ | ; | \$ 19,055 243 | \$ | \$ 19,055 243 |
| goods and services Other revenues Total revenues | _ | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | - | 38 | | 13,118 708 33,124 | | 13,118 708 33,124 |
| Expenditures: General government Public safety Public works Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 59 832 14,458 4,743 | | 59 832 14,458 4,743 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries Education Total expenditures | _ | - | - <u>-</u> | (5) | | | | | - | <u> </u> | 2 | 2,756 8,346 31,194 | | 2,756 8,346 31,194 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | _ | | | 5 | | | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 38 | (2) | 1,930 | <u> </u> | 1,930 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | | | 850 (980) | | 850 (980) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | | | | | | _ | <u> </u> | | (130) | <u> </u> | (130) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | | 5 | | - | | - | - | 38 | (2) | 1,800 | - | 1,800 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 11 | | 5_ | | | | (10) | 6 | (22) | | 12,330 | | 12,330 |



Capital Projects Fund

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Revenues to the Capital Projects Fund consist of the proceeds of long and short-term debt, grants, and transfers from operating funds and the Capital and Nonrecurring Expenditure Fund.

Appropriations are made on a project life basis by the City Council in the form of resolutions or bond ordinances.

The schedule on the following pages displays for each project:

- 1. The original appropriation as amended.
- 2. Expenditures for the current fiscal year.
- 3. Expenditures for all fiscal years.
- 4. Outstanding encumbrances.
- 5. The project balance at fiscal year end.

For management reporting purposes, projects are classified into functional areas.

If projects are completed with remaining funded balances, the unexpended balance is transferred to the Capital Reserve Account of the Capital and Nonrecurring Expenditure Fund. The reserve is then used as a source of funding for future projects.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - ACTUAL VS. APPROPRIATIONS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | | | | Current Year | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Drainet Deparintion | | Amended | | Expenditures | | Cumulative | | Available |
| Project Description | | Budget | | and Transfers | - | Expenditures | _ | Budget |
| Capital Equipment Reserve #004 | \$ | 30,718 | \$ | 2,451 | \$ | 25,567 | \$ | 5,151 |
| Capital and Nonrecurring #003 | • | 30,821 | • | 39 | • | 30,729 | • | 92 |
| Subway #005 | | , | | 6 | | 1,349 | | (1,349) |
| Sewer Capital Projects | | 4,510 | | 1,126 | | 1,714 | | 2,796 |
| New Britain High School | | 16,595 | | ., | | 16,515 | | 80 |
| Diloretto School Renovation | | 10,000 | | | | 9,698 | | 302 |
| Gaffney School Renovation | | 30,000 | | 1 | | 28,148 | | 1,852 |
| Various BOE Projects | | 9,935 | | · | | 9,275 | | 660 |
| School Security Upgrade | | 573 | | | | 550 | | 23 |
| Smalley Academy Renovations | | 48,000 | | 27,908 | | 31,917 | | 16,083 |
| Badolato & Szczesny Garage Repairs | | 6,775 | | 21,000 | | 5,923 | | 852 |
| Technology Bond | | 3,180 | | 258 | | 2,794 | | 386 |
| Storm Water System Improvements | | 4,750 | | 68 | | 4,162 | | 588 |
| Environmental Remediation | | 8,150 | | 00 | | 8,151 | | (1) |
| Street Infrastructure | | 34,193 | | 395 | | 31,159 | | 3,034 |
| Transfer Station Rehab | | 2,378 | | 393 | | 1,724 | | 654 |
| Broad Street Reconstruction | | 13,300 | | 7 | | 12,598 | | 702 |
| Fafnir Smart Park Expansion | | 3,250 | | 1 | | 2,864 | | 386 |
| Willow Street Project | | 3,230 | | 2 | | 5,480 | | (5,480) |
| | | 2,425 | | 2 | | 1,086 | | 1,339 |
| Bridge Program | | 7,946 | | | | 7,856 | | 90 |
| Pinnacle Heights Sewer I&I Improvements | | 17,775 | | | | 14,921 | | 2,854 |
| Beaver St Reconstruction | | 1,000 | | | | 764 | | 2,034 |
| New Police Station | | 38,850 | | | | 38,418 | | 432 |
| 2011 Revaluation | | 500 | | | | 456 | | 432 |
| | | 275 | | 11 | | 239 | | 36 |
| Fairview Cemetery Fence | | 5,800 | | 2,914 | | 5,752 | | 48 |
| AW Stanley Pool | | | | 2,914 | | | | |
| Stanley Golf Course Irrigation Telecommunications | | 2,000 5,750 | | | | 1,970 | | 30 250 |
| | | 5,750 1 177 | | 57 | | 5,500 | | 155 |
| City Wide Facilities PW | | 1,177 | | 23 | | 1,022 | | |
| Willow Brook Park Improvements City Wide Park ADA Improvements | | 3,329 875 | | 23 | | 3,273 873 | | 56 |
| · | | 990 | | 18 | | 920 | | 2 70 |
| City Wide Park Improvements | | | | 11 | | | | 129 |
| Beehive Stadium Improvements | | 1,495 2,075 | | 11 | | 1,366 | | |
| Chesley Park Improvements Telecommunications | | 1,400 | | | | 1,820 329 | | 255 1 071 |
| Streetscape Improvements | | | | 6 120 | | | | 1,071 |
| • | | 18,088 | | 6,120 | | 16,208 | | 1,880 |
| Arch Street Improvements | | 1,200 | | 34 | | 333 | | 867 |
| Broad Street Reconstruction Phase 2 Elam Street Water Tank | | 4,350 | | 12 | | 4,047 | | 303 |
| | | 5,395 | | | | 3,081 | | 2,314 |
| NB Stadium Renovations | | 795 | | 450 | | 696 | | 99 |
| Water Projects and Improvements | | 1,283 | | 450 | | 450 | | 833 |
| Various Capital Improvements | | 23,320 | | 2,965 | | 2,965 | | 20,355 |
| EMS Ambulances | _ | 400 | • | | - | 353 | - | 47 |
| Total | \$ _ | 405,621 | \$ | 44,876 | \$ | 345,015 | \$_ | 60,606 |





INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Services Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Special Reserve Fund

to account for revenues and expenditures related to the BOE's portion of the City's Medical Self-Insurance Plan

Health Insurance Fund

to account for revenues and expenditures related to the City's Medical Self-Insurance Plan.

Workers' Compensation Fund

to account for revenues and expenditures related to the City's Worker's Compensation Plan.

General Accident Casualty and Liability Fund

to account for revenues and expenditures related to the City's self-insurance program for general liability coverage.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Special Reserve Fund | _ | Health Insurance Fund | | Workers' Compensatior | <u>1</u> . | General Accident Casualty and Liability | | Interfund Elimination | Total | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------|---|--------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | | | 6,746 | \$ | 17,033 | \$ | 1,500 2,577 | \$ | | \$ | 12,185 19,610 |
| Due from other funds Accounts receivable | 6,090 | _ | 31 | _ | | | | - | (6,090) | . <u> </u> | 31 |
| Total Assets | 10,029 | _\$ | 6,777 | \$ | 17,033 | \$ | 4,077 | \$ | (6,090) | \$_ | 31,826 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 1,489 | ¢ | 572 | Ф | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 2,061 |
| Due to other funds Claim reserves | | Ψ _ | 780 | | 6,090 11,098 | Ψ | 2,970 | Ψ - | (6,090) | Ψ | 14,848 |
| Total liabilities | 1,489 | | 1,352 | | 17,188 | | 2,970 | | (6,090) | | 16,909 |
| Net Position | 8,540 | _ | 5,425 | _ | (155) | | 1,107 | - | | _ | 14,917 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | 10,029 | _\$ | 6,777 | \$ | 17,033 | \$ | 4,077 | \$ | (6,090) | \$ | 31,826 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Special Reserve Fund | Health Insurance Fund | Workers' Compensation | General Accident Casualty and Liability | | Total |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|
| Operating Revenues: Charges to other funds Other revenues | \$ | 18,242 \$ | 14,643 1,987 | \$ 3,577 | \$ 42 | \$ | 36,462 2,029 |
| Total operating revenues | - | 18,242 | 16,630 | 3,577 | 42 | _ | 38,491 |
| Operating Expenses: Claims incurred Administrative costs Total operating expenses | - | 19,874 764 20,638 | 10,519 703 11,222 | 2,742 280 3,022 | 14 20 34 | | 33,149 1,767 34,916 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | (2,396) | 5,408 | 555 | 8 | | 3,575 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Interest and dividends | - | | | 1,073 | 179 | | 1,252 |
| Income Before Transfers | _ | (2,396) | 5,408 | 1,628 | 187 | | 4,827 |
| Change in Net Position | | (2,396) | 5,408 | 1,628 | 187 | | 4,827 |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | _ | 10,936 | 17 | (1,783) | 920 | _ | 10,090 |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$ | 8,540 \$ | 5,425 | \$ (155) | \$1,107 | \$_ | 14,917 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | _ | Special Reserve Fund | _ | Health Insurance Fund | <u>(</u> | Workers' | _ | General Accident Casualty and Liability | _ | Total |
|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash received from charges to other funds Cash received from other operating activities Cash paid for premiums and other operating expenses Cash payments for claims made Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 18,242 (764) (19,792) (2,314) | \$ | 14,643 1,960 (703) (9,998) 5,902 | \$ | 3,577 (280) (2,742) 555 | \$ | 42 (20) (14) 8 | \$ | 36,462 2,002 (1,767) (32,546) 4,151 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash received from other funds Cash paid to other funds Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities | _ | 6,809 (6,090) 719 | - | | - | 6,090 (6,809) (719) | - | | _ | 12,899 (12,899) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest income Actuarial claims reserve Purchase of investments Sale of investments Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | _ | | - | (71) (71) | - | 1,073 32 (941) | = | 179 (6) (158) | = | 1,252 (45) (1,099) - 108 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (1,595) | | 5,831 | | - | | 23 | | 4,259 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | _ | 5,534 | _ | 915 | - | | _ | 1,477 | _ | 7,926 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$ <u>_</u> | 3,939 | \$_ | 6,746 | \$ | | \$_ | 1,500 | \$_ | 12,185 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable and accrued expenses | \$_ | (2,396) | \$_ | 5,408 (27) 521 | \$ <u> </u> | 555 | \$_ | 8 | \$_ | 3,575 (27) 603 |
| Total adjustments | _ | 82 | _ | 494 | - | - | - | | _ | 576 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities | \$_ | (2,314) | \$_ | 5,902 | \$ | 555 | \$_ | 8 | \$_ | 4,151 |



TRUST FUNDS

Pension Trust Funds

to account for the City's single employer defined benefit pension plans that provide pension benefits for police and fire employees.

Other Post Employment Benefit Trust Fund

to account for the accumulation of resources for other post employment benefit payments to qualified employees for both the City and the consolidated school district.

AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. Agency Funds are not included in the government-wide statements. The Agency Funds are as follows:

Student Activity Fund

to account for the collection and payment of expenses for education extra-curricular activities at the high school, middle school and grammar schools. Annually, the Board of Education transfers funds from its General Fund Budget.

Contractor's Bond Fund

to account for all bonds collected from contractors - these bonds will be returned to payee upon successful completion of related construction project.

Downtown District

to account for taxes collected for the upkeep of the downtown areas.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019 (In Thousands)

| | Firemen's Pension Fund | _ | Police Benefit Fund | OPEB Trust Fund | | Interfund Ilimination | Total |
|--|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable | \$ 2,768 74,775 | \$ _ | 1,972 61,119 | \$ 1,190 5,228 711 | \$ | \$ | 5,930 141,122 711 |
| Total Assets | \$ 77,543 | \$_ | 63,091 | \$ 7,129 | \$_ | \$ | 147,763 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ | \$ _ | - | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ | - - - |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | 77,543 | _ | 63,091 | 7,129 | | | 147,763 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | \$ 77,543 | \$_ | 63,091 | \$ 7,129 | \$_ | \$ | 147,763 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(In Thousands)

| | _ | iremen's Pension Fund | Police Benefit Fund | | OPEB Trust Fund | _ | Total |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|---------|
| Additions: | | | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | -, - | \$ 3,627 | \$ | 5,309 | \$ | 12,643 |
| Employee | | 176 | 121 | _ | | _ | 297 |
| Total contributions | _ | 3,883 | 3,748 | <u> </u> | 5,309 | _ | 12,940 |
| Investment income: | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fair value of investments | | 2,053 | 1,633 | | 299 | | 3,985 |
| Interest and dividends | _ | 1,641 | 1,297 | _ | | _ | 2,938 |
| Total investment income | _ | 3,694 | 2,930 | _ | 299 | _ | 6,923 |
| Total additions | | 7,577 | 6,678 | _ | 5,608 | _ | 19,863 |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | 7,508 | 7,806 | | 4,598 | | 19,912 |
| Administration | | 29 | 42 | | 6 | | 77 |
| Total deductions | | 7,537 | 7,848 | _ | 4,604 | _ | 19,989 |
| Change in Net Position | | 40 | (1,170) | | 1,004 | | (126) |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | _ | 77,503 | 64,261 | . <u>-</u> | 6,125 | _ | 147,889 |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$_ | 77,543 | \$ 63,091 | \$_ | 7,129 | \$_ | 147,763 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Baland July 1, 2 | | Additions | | Deductions | <u>Jı</u> | Balance une 30, 2018 |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Contractor's Bond Fund | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | <u>457</u> \$ | 7 | \$ <u></u> | 153 | \$ <u></u> | 311 |
| Liabilities: Due to beneficiaries | \$ | <u>457</u> \$ | 7 | \$ <u></u> | 153 | \$ <u></u> | 311 |
| Student Activity Funds | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | <u>354</u> \$ | 905 | \$_ | 848 | \$ | 411 |
| Liabilities: Due to beneficiaries | \$ | <u>354</u> \$ | 905 | \$ | 848 | \$ | 411 |
| Downtown District | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | <u>41</u> \$ | 203 | \$ <u></u> | 211 | \$ | 33 |
| Liabilities: Due to beneficiaries and others | \$ | <u>41</u> \$ | 203 | \$ | 211 | \$ | 33 |
| Total All Funds | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | <u>852</u> \$ | 1,115 | \$_ | 1,212 | \$ | 755 |
| Liabilities: Due to beneficiaries | \$ | <u>852</u> \$ | 1,115 | \$ <u></u> | 1,212 | \$ <u></u> | 755 |



Statistical Section Information

The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements and required supplementary information to understand and assess economic condition.

Statistical section information is presented in the following categories:

- Financial trends information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing how financial position has changed over time.
- Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the ability to generate own-source revenues (property taxes, charges for services, etc.).
- Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing debt burden and the ability to issue additional debt.
- Demographic and economic information is intended 1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment and 2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among governments.
- Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess economic condition.

The accompanying tables are presented in the above order. Refer to the Table of Contents for applicable page number locations.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | FISCAL YI | EAR | | | | |
|---|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 111,159 \$ | 132,508 \$ | 118,980 \$ | 138,395 \$ | 138,868 \$ | 125,383 \$ | 151,122 \$ | 147,800 \$ | 137,210 \$ | 153,258 |
| Restricted | | 3,580 | 3,466 | 3,392 | 3,814 | 3,311 | 2,855 | 8,281 | 8,109 | 2,883 | 2,483 |
| Unrestricted | _ | (94,000) | (105,212) | (47,898) | (62,371) | (94,349) | (25,437) | (42,371) | (47,512) | (27,443) | (50,521) |
| Total governmental activities net position | _ | 20,739 | 30,762 | 74,474 | 79,838 | 47,830 | 102,801 | 117,032 | 108,397 | 112,650 | 105,220 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 43,064 | 42,429 | 42,120 | 41,799 | 41,387 | 41,058 | 39,737 | 39,381 | 27,883 | 27.181 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 10,295 | 8,422 | 8,540 | 8,710 | 7,901 | 6,415 | 11,171 | 11,550 | 20,425 | 24,519 |
| Total business-type activities net position | _ | 53,359 | 50,851 | 50,660 | 50,509 | 49,288 | 47,473 | 50,908 | 50,931 | 48,308 | 51,700 |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 154,223 | 174,937 | 161,100 | 180,194 | 180,255 | 166,441 | 190,859 | 187,181 | 165,093 | 180,439 |
| Restricted | | 3,580 | 3,466 | 3,392 | 3,814 | 3,311 | 2,855 | 8,281 | 8,109 | 2,883 | 2,483 |
| Unrestricted | _ | (83,705) | (96,790) | (39,358) | (53,661) | (86,448) | (19,022) | (31,200) | (35,962) | (7,018) | (26,002) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ | 74,098 \$ | 81,613 \$ | 125,134 \$ | 130,347 \$ | 97,118 \$ | 150,274 \$ | 167,940 \$ | 159,328 \$ | 160,958 \$ | 156,920 |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Schedule prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | FISC | AL Y | /EAR | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | _ | 2014 | _ | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 33,074 \$ | 7,405 | \$ 10,235 | \$ | 12,907 | \$ | 3,687 | \$ | 15,087 | \$ | 11,539 | \$ | , | \$ | , | \$ | 8,596 |
| Public safety | | 61,767 | 70,452 | 55,681 | | 57,112 | | 56,019 | | 50,893 | | 42,461 | | 45,290 | | 41,086 | | 40,102 |
| Public works | | 36,814 | 26,444 | 31,637 | | 20,661 | | 28,358 | | 31,236 | | 26,025 | | 20,309 | | 23,171 | | 25,668 |
| Health and welfare | | 7,322 | 6,485 | 5,953 | | 6,746 | | 6,605 | | 6,633 | | 6,188 | | 6,574 | | 8,225 | | 8,643 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | | 9,275 | 2,115 | 12,624 | | 13,857 | | 15,804 | | 13,304 | | 10,647 | | 13,077 | | 11,462 | | 11,348 |
| Education | | 196,522 | 203,025 | 167,194 | | 194,594 | | 182,914 | | 185,208 | | 168,740 | | 164,084 | | 173,807 | | 163,027 |
| Interest on long-term debt | _ | 7,167 | 11,490 | 7,108 | _ | 14,585 | _ | 26,172 | _ | 11,386 | _ | 11,553 | _ | 14,052 | _ | 10,907 | _ | 10,036 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 351,941 | 327,416 | 290,432 | | 320,462 | | 319,559 | | 313,747 | | 277,153 | | 275,510 | | 280,741 | | 267,420 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | _ | 9,639 | 9,274 | 10,450 | - | 9,446 | - | 8,922 | - | 5,176 | - | 11,242 | - | 10,236 | _ | 10,432 | - | 10,560 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$_ | 361,580 \$ | 336,690 | \$ 300,882 | \$_ | 329,908 | \$_ | 328,481 | \$_ | 318,923 | \$_ | 288,395 | \$_ | 285,746 | \$_ | 291,173 | \$_ | 277,980 |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 1,787 \$ | 2,045 | \$, | \$ | 1,966 | \$ | 1,594 | \$ | 1,586 | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | 969 | \$ | 1,209 |
| Public safety | | 3,670 | 3,471 | 3,726 | | 4,027 | | 3,185 | | 4,207 | | 4,202 | | 3,810 | | 2,140 | | 2,593 |
| Public works | | 15,679 | 13,204 | 13,512 | | 12,534 | | 12,943 | | 13,385 | | 12,697 | | 11,820 | | 12,818 | | 12,387 |
| Health and welfare | | 737 | 479 | 484 | | 484 | | 712 | | 684 | | 837 | | 877 | | 96 | | 450 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | | 2,191 | 2,415 | 2,303 | | 2,507 | | 2,820 | | 2,553 | | 2,655 | | 3,057 | | 2,667 | | 3,085 |
| Education | | 1,287 | 450 | 529 | | 594 | | 943 | | 744 | | 596 | | 507 | | 777 | | 1,586 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 146,678 | 159,712 | 117,079 | | 147,578 | | 139,486 | | 139,955 | | 131,215 | | 122,717 | | 135,289 | | 129,213 |
| Capital grants and contributions | _ | 18,625 | 7,063 | 3,484 | _ | 23,232 | _ | 7,737 | _ | 5,619 | _ | 1,984 | _ | 2,632 | _ | 2,080 | _ | 1,248 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | _ | 190,654 | 188,839 | 143,350 | _ | 192,922 | _ | 169,420 | _ | 168,733 | _ | 154,974 | _ | 147,052 | _ | 156,836 | _ | 151,771 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | 13,498 | 10,816 | 11,915 | | 11,912 | | 11,734 | | 10,498 | | 12,472 | | 12,840 | | 12,012 | | 12,394 |
| Capital grants and contributions | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Total business-type activities revenues | - | 13,498 | 10,816 | 11,915 | - | 11,912 | _ | 11,734 | - | 10,498 | - | 12,472 | - | 12,840 | _ | 12,012 | - | 12,394 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | \$_ | 204,152 \$ | 199,655 | \$ 155,265 | \$_ | 204,834 | \$_ | 181,154 | \$_ | 179,231 | \$_ | 167,446 | \$_ | 159,892 | \$_ | 168,848 | \$_ | 164,165 |
| Net (Expense) Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (161,287) \$ | (138,577) | \$ (147,082) | \$ | (127,540) | \$ | (150, 139) | \$ | (145,014) | \$ | (122,179) | \$ | (128,458) | \$ | (123,905) | \$ | (115,649) |
| Business-type activities | _ | 3,859 | 1,542 | 1,465 | _ | 2,466 | _ | 2,812 | - | 5,322 | _ | 1,230 | _ | 2,604 | _ | 1,580 | _ | 1,834 |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | \$_ | (157,428) \$ | (137,035) | \$ (145,617) | \$ | (125,074) | _ | (147,327) | = | (139,692) | \$_ | (120,949) | \$_ | (125,854) | \$_ | (122,325) | \$_ | (113,815) |

(Continued on next page)

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | | FISCA | AL Y | 'EAR | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | _ | 2017 | _ | 2016 | - | 2015 | _ | 2014 | _ | 2013 | _ | 2012 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2010 |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets: Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Grants and contributions not restricted | \$ | 134,636 | 126,741 | \$ | 121,948 | \$ | 127,292 | \$ | 121,333 | \$ | 108,112 | \$ | 112,865 | \$ | 106,069 | \$ | 108,741 | \$ | 104,280 |
| to specific purposes Unrestricted investment earnings Transfer | | 13,035 245 | 15,130 1,508 | | 18,200 2,244 | | 11,528 466 | | 10,974 1,016 | | 11,105 3,562 | | 10,184 2,092 1,263 | | 11,024 870 | | 10,557 6,070 5,000 | | 11,177 4,249 263 |
| Miscellaneous Total governmental activities | _ | 1,994 149,910 | 186 143,565 | - | 185 142,577 | - | 3,101 142,387 | - | 1,947 135,270 | - | 1,341 124,120 | - | 4,410 130,814 | _ | 3,654 121,617 | _ | 967 | _ | 768 120,737 |
| Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings Transfer | | 3 | 4 | | 3 | | 5 | | 3 | | 9 | | 10 (1,263) | | 19 | | 28 (5,000) | | 50 (263) |
| Total business-type activities | = | 3 | 4 | - | 3 | _ | 5 | - | 3 | _ | 9 | _ | (1,253) | _ | 19 | _ | (4,972) | _ | (213) |
| Total Primary Government | \$_ | 149,913 | 143,569 | \$_ | 142,580 | \$_ | 142,392 | \$ | 135,273 | \$ _ | 124,129 | \$_ | 129,561 | \$_ | 121,636 | \$_ | 126,363 | \$_ | 120,524 |
| Changes in Net Position: Governmental activities Business-type activities | \$_ | (10,023) 2,508 | 6,343 191 | \$_ | (3,188) 151 | \$_ | 16,097 1,221 | \$ | (13,869) 1,815 | \$_ | (14,231) (1,332) | \$_ | 8,635 (23) | \$_ | (6,841) 2,623 | \$_ | 7,430 (3,392) | \$_ | 5,088 1,621 |
| Total Primary Government | \$_ | (7,515) | 6,534 | \$_ | (3,037) | \$_ | 17,318 | \$ | (12,054) | \$_ | (15,563) | \$_ | 8,612 | \$_ | (4,218) | \$_ | 4,038 | \$_ | 6,709 |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Schedule prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.(2) The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2002.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | | FISCA | LY | /EAR | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------------|----|----------|-----|----------|-----|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------------|
| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | _ | 2015 | | 2014 | _ | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | | 2010 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved Unreserved Committed | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 5 | \$ | 1,372 7,655 |
| Assigned | | 2,143 | | 9,208 | | 17,294 | 3,165 | | | | | | | | 41 | 379 | | |
| Unassigned | _ | 22,853 | | 17,239 | | 18,838 | 25,235 | | 11,277 | | 4,965 | _ | 12,595 | | 12,159 | 11,663 | _ | |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 24,996 | \$_ | 26,447 | = = | 36,132 | \$ 28,400 | \$ | 11,277 | \$_ | 4,965 | \$_ | 12,595 | \$ | 12,200 | \$ 12,047 | \$_ | 9,027 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 2,489 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds Capital projects funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,333 (31,257) |
| Nonspendable | | 3,580 | | 3,466 | | 3,392 | 3,033 | | 3,212 | | 3,095 | | 2,038 | | 2,890 | 2,883 | | |
| Restricted | | 28,621 | | 27,387 | | 16,946 | 15,361 | | 14,969 | | 10,102 | | 6,573 | | 5,464 | 5,697 | | |
| Committed Assigned | | 31,941 | | 13,630 | | 17,105 | 4,714 | | 2,827 | | 1,796 | | 1,138 | | 898 41 | 2,331 | | |
| Unassigned | _ | (35,393) | <u> </u> | (16,215) | | (16,049) | (45,955) | | (40,755) | | (36,955) | _ | (2,092) | <u> </u> | (6,293) | (14,758) | _ | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$_ | 28,749 | \$_ | 28,268 | \$ | 21,394 | \$ (22,847) | \$ | (19,747) | \$ | (21,962) | \$_ | 7,657 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ (3,847) | \$_ | (22,435) |

Note: Schedule prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The City began to report new fund balance categories when it implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | | FISCA | LY | EAR | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|---------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|---|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|----|--------|-----|----------|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | _ | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | 20 | 011 | | 2010 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 134,949 | \$ 1 | 24,516 | \$ | 124,302 | \$ | 122,687 \$ | | 119,390 | \$ | 108,353 | \$ | 114,381 | \$ | 110,013 \$ | 10 | 6,904 | \$ | 103,052 |
| Intergovernmental | 177,300 | | 80,212 | Ψ | 177,793 | Ψ | 182,139 | | 154,502 | Ψ | 157,325 | Ψ | 148,476 | Ψ | 137,303 | | 0,216 | Ψ | 141,888 |
| Licenses, fees and charges for goods | ,000 | • | 00,2.2 | | , | | .02,.00 | | , | | .0.,020 | | , | | , | | 0,2.0 | | , |
| and services | 23,280 | | 21,626 | | 21,740 | | 21,909 | | 20,312 | | 23,803 | | 21,494 | | 21,632 | 19 | 9,529 | | 21,010 |
| Income on investments | 2,107 | | 1,107 | | 890 | | 205 | | 192 | | 774 | | 618 | | 308 | | 3,504 | | 2,843 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,772 | | 2,013 | | 669 | | 3,055 | | 5,793 | | 1,904 | | 4,410 | | 3,654 | | 1,123 | | 3,135 |
| Total revenues | 341,408 | 3 | 29,474 | | 325,394 | | 329,995 | | 300,189 | _ | 292,159 | _ | 289,379 | _ | 272,910 | | 1,276 | _ | 271,928 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,484 | | 6,576 | | 6,121 | | 5,294 | | 5,792 | | 5,574 | | 10,057 | | 11,027 | | 7,012 | | 6,559 |
| Public safety | 48,189 | | 41,586 | | 41,338 | | 34,532 | | 33,478 | | 32,834 | | 41,442 | | 43,589 | 4 | 0,696 | | 39,852 |
| Public works | 26,814 | | 23,335 | | 20,678 | | 21,386 | | 18,587 | | 21,794 | | 19,237 | | 23,536 | 2 | 1,998 | | 33,515 |
| Social services | 6,888 | | 5,780 | | 4,959 | | 6,014 | | 5,709 | | 4,524 | | 6,181 | | 6,584 | | 8,187 | | 8,666 |
| Education | 186,424 | 2 | 01,949 | | 200,048 | | 186,620 | | 180,080 | | 177,987 | | 164,743 | | 160,477 | 16 | 8,532 | | 161,745 |
| Parks and recreation | 10,048 | | 9,905 | | 9,836 | | 10,132 | | 10,135 | | 8,822 | | 10,064 | | 12,569 | | 0,918 | | 10,852 |
| Other | 45.400 | | 44 500 | | 40.454 | | 40.450 | | 00.044 | | 05.550 | | 04.405 | | 00.070 | | 1,194 | | 504 |
| Capital outlay | 45,128 | | 11,509 | | 12,451 23.062 | | 19,159 | | 39,041 | | 25,558 | | 24,125 | | 30,378 | | 6,971 | | 581 |
| Debt service interest | 29,308 | | 28,491 | | - , | | 18,356 | | 16,885 | | 29,803 | | 11,680 | | 9,433 | | 0,083 | | 10,631 |
| Debt service principal Total expenditures | 16,580 | | 16,580 | | 16,580 335,073 | _ | 16,580 | | 16,580 | _ | 16,580 | _ | 17,925 | _ | 22,384 319,977 | | 5,024 | _ | 15,507 |
| rotal expericitures | 375,863 | | 45,711 | _ | 335,073 | _ | 318,073 | | 326,287 | _ | 323,476 | _ | 305,454 | - | 319,977 | 30 | 0,615 | _ | 287,908 |
| Excess of Revenue Under | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (34,455) | (| 16,237) | _ | (9,679) | _ | 11,922 | _ | (26,098) | _ | (31,317) | _ | (16,075) | _ | (47,067) | (1 | 9,339) | _ | (15,980) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,184 | | 4,737 | | 2,436 | | 2,430 | | 2,053 | | 11,750 | | 6,407 | | 11,765 | | 6,954 | | 29,785 |
| Transfers out | (1,830) | | (3,382) | | (1,119) | | (1,180) | | (1,053) | | (5,087) | | (5,144) | | (1,269) | | 1,954) | | (29,522) |
| Premiums | 3,161 | | | | 7,846 | | 7,587 | | 4,794 | | | | 244 | | | | 1,011 | | 963 |
| Discounts | | | (425) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from the issuance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of bonds and notes | 28,970 | | 91,645 | | 74,720 | | 44,545 | | 79,300 | | | | 19,225 | | 34,441 | | 6,840 | | 11,715 |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent | | | 79,149) | | (22,231) | _ | (51,169) | | (50,581) | _ | | _ | | _ | 44.00= | | 1,904) | _ | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 33,485 | | 13,426 | _ | 61,652 | _ | 2,213 | | 34,513 | _ | 6,663 | _ | 20,732 | _ | 44,937 | 4 | 0,947 | _ | 12,941 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (970) | \$ | (2,811) | \$_ | 51,973 | \$_ | 14,135 | § | 8,415 | \$_ | (24,654) | \$_ | 4,657 | \$_ | (2,130) \$ | 2 | 1,608 | \$_ | (3,039) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 13.8% | | 13.0% | | 13.6% | | 13.5% | | 12.7% | | 15.5% | | 11.8% | | 12.3% | | 9.8% | | 9.5% |

Note: Schedule prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(8) Taxable

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | | Real Property | | | | | | | Total | (6) Total | (7) Estimated | Assessed Value As a |
|----------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | | (3) Residential | (4) Commercial | Industrial | Personal Property | Motor Vehicle | Less Tax-Exempt Property | Total Assessed Value | (5) Less BAA | Taxable Assessed Value | Direct Tax Rate | Actual Taxable Value | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value |
| 2019 | \$ | 1,535,825,240 \$ | 1,765,042,054 \$ | 107,369,390 \$ | 305,820,230 \$ | 298,383,485 \$ | 1,199,265,530 \$ | 2,813,174,869 \$ | 2,349,048 \$ | 2,810,825,821 | 50.50 \$ | 4,015,465,469 | 70 % |
| 2018 | | 1,461,911,655 | 1,626,983,136 | 101,468,370 | 284,509,484 | 292,548,385 | 1,120,158,690 | 2,647,262,340 | 806,845 | 2,646,455,495 | 50.50 | 3,780,650,707 | 70 |
| 2017 | | 1,458,581,000 | 1,626,528,220 | 101,828,520 | 269,632,550 | 281,369,967 | 1,122,062,650 | 2,615,877,607 | 263,907 | 2,615,613,700 | 50.50 | 3,736,591,000 | 70 |
| 2016 | | 1,444,269,350 | 1,590,717,930 | 103,204,000 | 254,227,753 | 274,233,911 | 1,095,274,570 | 2,571,378,374 | 3,370,319 | 2,568,008,855 | 49.00 | 3,668,582,936 | 70 |
| 2015 | | 1,454,112,610 | 1,554,791,310 | 94,988,420 | 233,843,033 | 269,962,738 | 1,057,820,460 | 2,549,887,651 | 429,399 | 2,549,458,252 | 49.00 | 3,642,083,217 | 70 |
| 2014 | | 1,442,331,690 | 1,527,554,750 | 96,517,900 | 232,308,663 | 269,408,233 | 1,017,141,130 | 2,550,980,106 | 8,931,154 | 2,542,048,952 | 44.12 | 3,631,498,502 | 70 |
| 2013 | | 1,886,545,695 | 1,610,643,885 | 104,931,570 | 225,067,185 | 265,203,698 | 1,143,311,947 | 2,949,080,086 | 366,513 | 2,948,713,573 | 36.63 | 4,212,447,961 | 70 |
| 2012 | | 1,883,538,775 | 1,603,446,415 | 104,355,610 | 216,493,256 | 254,028,138 | 1,139,138,023 | 2,922,724,171 | 1,880,214 | 2,920,843,957 | 36.63 | 4,172,634,224 | 70 |
| 2011 | | 1,878,503,435 | 1,594,077,555 | 104,608,140 | 211,674,863 | 251,888,903 | 1,127,364,436 | 2,913,388,460 | 405,687 | 2,912,982,773 | 36.63 | 4,161,403,961 | 70 |
| 2010 | | 1,877,395,685 | 1,602,228,125 | 103,697,510 | 211,468,835 | 244,060,703 | 1,116,731,072 | 2,922,119,786 | 2,443,051 | 2,919,676,735 | 34.98 | 4,170,966,764 | 70 |

Source: City of New Britain Office of Tax Assessor

Note:

- (1) The October 1, 2012 and 2017 Grand List were revaluation years
- (2) The 2018 fiscal is the 2016 Grand List, 2017 is 2015 and so on
- (3) Residential also includes land and use assessment (i.e. farm, forest, open space)
- (4) Commercial also includes public utility, exempt properties and apartment buildings
- (5) Less BAA (Board of Assessment Appeals) changes
- (6) Total Direct Tax Rate = mill rate
- (7) Total Taxable Assessed Value / .70 = Actual Taxable Value
- (8) Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value = Assessments are 70% of Value

The City of New Britain has no overlapping property tax rates

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS 2017 AND 2008

| | - | (| October 1, 20 | 17 | | , | (| October 1, 20 | 800 |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value |
| CT Light & Power | \$ | 73,039,180 | 1 | 2.60% | CT Light & Power | \$ | 40,713,681 | 1 | 1.38% |
| StanleyBlack & Decker Inc | | 27,179,831 | 2 | 0.97% | Stanley Works | | 23,970,995 | 2 | 0.81% |
| Pebblebrook Apartments LLC | | 23,751,420 | 3 | 0.84% | Brittany Farms Assoc. | | 21,865,000 | 3 | 0.74% |
| Jubilee Equities LLC | | 17,232,950 | 4 | 0.61% | Inland Southeast New Britain LLC | | 13,158,550 | 4 | 0.45% |
| Inland Southeast NB LLC | | 15,730,470 | 5 | 0.56% | Farmington Hills 06 LLC | | 12,887,317 | 5 | 0.44% |
| Connecticut Natural Gas | | 15,010,710 | 6 | 0.53% | Conn Natural Gas Corp | | 12,360,214 | 6 | 0.42% |
| Healthcare Portfolio III DST | | 13,097,380 | 7 | 0.47% | NB-BTMC LLC | | 11,200,000 | 7 | 0.38% |
| Paramount Plaza at New Brite LLC | | 11,441,920 | 8 | 0.41% | Powerstan Properties LLC | | 10,771,320 | 8 | 0.37% |
| NB-BTMC, LLC | | 10,722,250 | 9 | 0.38% | Investment Associates LTP | | 9,618,368 | 9 | 0.33% |
| Webster Bank | - | 9,243,230 | 10 | 0.33% | HSC Community Services Inc | • | 9,091,058 | 10 | 0.31% |
| | \$ | 216,449,341 | | 7.69% | | \$ | 165,636,503 | | 5.63% |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | | | | | Collected \ Fiscal Year | | | | Total Collec | tions to Date |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Tax Rate In Mills | - | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | _ | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Collection in Subsequent Years | _ | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2019 | 50.50 | \$ | 133,608 | \$ | 128,879 | 96.46 % | \$ N/A | \$ | 128,879 | 96.46 % |
| 2018 | 50.50 | | 123,675 | | 119,490 | 96.62 | 2,073 | | 121,563 | 98.29 |
| 2017 | 50.50 | | 122,530 | | 119,144 | 97.24 | 1,921 | | 121,065 | 98.80 |
| 2016 | 49.00 | | 121,394 | | 117,265 | 96.60 | 2,980 | | 120,245 | 99.05 |
| 2015 | 49.00 | | 120,101 | | 115,575 | 96.23 | 2,561 | | 119,136 | 99.20 |
| 2014 | 44.12 | | 106,331 | | 103,465 | 97.30 | 2,164 | | 105,629 | 99.34 |
| 2013 | 36.63 | | 106,630 | | 104,180 | 97.70 | 1,902 | | 106,082 | 99.49 |
| 2012 | 36.63 | | 107,582 | | 103,302 | 96.02 | 3,802 | | 107,104 | 99.56 |
| 2011 | 36.63 | | 107,141 | | 102,722 | 95.88 | 3,925 | | 106,647 | 99.54 |
| 2010 | 34.98 | | 102,274 | | 98,267 | 96.08 | 3,531 | | 101,798 | 99.53 |

Source: Tax Collector's Report; Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands, Except Per Capita)

| | _ | Governmen | ıtal | Activities | B _ | usiness-Type Activities | • | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|----|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | | General Obligation Bonds and Other Notes | _ | Capital Leases | | Water | | Total Primary Government | Ratio of Debt to Taxable Assessed Value | | Percentage of Personal Income | | _ | Debt Per Capita | Population | Debt Per Water Customer | Customers |
| 2019 | \$ | 315,084 | \$ | _ | \$ | 11,289 | \$ | 326,373 | 7.85 % | 6 | 10.33 | % | \$ | 4,324 | 72,876 | \$ 620 | 18,196 |
| 2018 | | 300,353 | | - | | 10,583 | | 310,936 | 7.94 | | 9.85 | | | 4,121 | 72,876 | 583 | 18,157 |
| 2017 | | 298,631 | | - | | 12,417 | | 311,048 | 7.99 | | 10.11 | | | 4,092 | 72,988 | 705 | 17,601 |
| 2016 | | 254,808 | | - | | 14,251 | | 269,059 | 6.95 | | 8.60 | | | 3,486 | 73,095 | 788 | 18,095 |
| 2015 | | 255,064 | | - | | 16,085 | | 271,149 | 7.00 | | 8.74 | | | 3,488 | 73,122 | 890 | 18,068 |
| 2014 | | 213,576 | | - | | 17,919 | | 231,495 | 5.88 | | 7.34 | | | 2,923 | 73,055 | 995 | 18,018 |
| 2013 | | 230,081 | | - | | 19,754 | | 249,835 | 5.46 | | 7.40 | | | 3,095 | 74,348 | 1,102 | 17,932 |
| 2012 | | 228,282 | | - | | 21,588 | | 249,870 | 5.47 | | 7.34 | | | 3,070 | 74,348 | 1,208 | 17,877 |
| 2011 | | 211,208 | | - | | 34,336 | | 245,544 | 5.17 | | 8.00 | | | 3,009 | 70,185 | 1,926 | 17,832 |
| 2010 | | 195,541 | | - | | 36,573 | | 232,114 | 4.69 | | 6.55 | | | 2,799 | 69,860 | 2,058 | 17,772 |

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT STATEMENT OF DEBT LIMITATION JUNE 30, 2018 (In Thousands)

| Total tax collections (including interest and lien fees) received by Treasurer for year ended June 30, 2018 | \$ 124,742 * |
|--|-----------------|
| Reimbursement for revenue loss | 31_ |
| BASE for Debt Limitation Computation | \$ 124,773 |

| | _ | General Purpose | Schools | _ | Sewers | _ | Urban Renewal | Pension |
|---|------|--------------------|------------------|-----|---------|-----|------------------|------------|
| Debt limitation: | | | | | | | | |
| 2-1/4 times base | \$ | 280,739 \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 5 | \$ |
| 4-1/2 times base | | | 561,479 | | 467.000 | | | |
| 3-3/4 times base 3-1/4 times base | | | | | 467,899 | | 405,512 | |
| 3 times base | | | | | | | 400,012 | 374,319 |
| Total debt limitation | _ | 280,739 | 561,479 | _ | 467,899 | _ | 405,512 | 374,319 |
| Indebtedness: | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds and notes payable | | 258,213 | 38,876 | | 2,029 | | | |
| Bond anticipation notes | | | 15,000 | | | | | |
| Overlapping debt | | 0.500 | 45.000 | | 24,213 | | | |
| Bonds authorized - unissued Total indebtedness | _ | 6,568 264,781 | 45,202 99,078 | _ | 4,459 | _ | | |
| Total indeptedness | _ | 204,701 | 99,076 | _ | 30,701 | _ | <u>-</u> _ | |
| Less self-liquidating indebtedness: Statutory exclusion- | | | | | | | | |
| pension obligation bond | | 49,720 | | | | | | |
| Total self-liquidating | _ | | | | | | | |
| indebtedness | _ | 49,720 | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Total indebtedness less | | | | | | | | |
| self-liquidating indebtedness | _ | 215,061 | 99,078 | _ | 30,701 | | | |
| Debt Limitation in Excess of | • | 05.050 4 | 100 101 | • | 407.400 | | 105 510 | |
| Outstanding and Authorized Debt | \$ = | 65,678 \$ | 462,401 | \$_ | 437,198 | \$_ | 405,512 | \$ 374,319 |

Note: In no case shall total indebtedness exceed seven times annual receipts from taxation - \$873,411

^{*}Budgetary basis

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | - | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Debt limitation | \$ | 873,411 \$ | 876,477 \$ | 876,477 \$ | 860,587 \$ | 839,153 \$ | 763,280 \$ | 796,372 \$ | 764,726 \$ | 761,802 \$ | 722,176 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | - | 344,840 | 347,154 | 396,987 | 289,479 | 299,222 | 331,956 | 316,193 | 339,738 | 297,519 | 289,278 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 528,571 \$ | 529,323 \$ | 479,490 \$ | 571,108 \$ | 539,931 \$ | 431,324 \$ | 480,179 \$ | 424,988 \$ | 464,283 \$ | 432,898 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | = | 39.48% | 39.61% | 45.29% | 33.64% | 35.66% | 43.49% | 39.70% | 44.43% | 39.05% | 40.06% |

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports - Schedule of Debt Limitation

Note: See Table 9 for calculation of current year debt limitation.

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| Calendar Year | Population (1) | - | Personal Income (1) | Per Capita Income (1) | Median Age (1) | School Enrollment (2) | Unemployment Rate (3) |
|------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2019 | 72,876 | \$ | 3,049,423,344 | \$ 41,844 | 34.0 | 10,133 | 5.20 % |
| 2018 | 72,876 | | 3,049,423,344 | 41,844 | 34.0 | 10,002 | 5.80 |
| 2017 | 72,983 | | 2,952,875,516 | 40,457 | 34.0 | 10,065 | 6.80 |
| 2016 | 73,095 | | 2,961,443,925 | 40,515 | 33.0 | 9,874 | 8.20 |
| 2015 | 73,122 | | 2,917,421,556 | 39,898 | 33.0 | 10,017 | 7.70 |
| 2014 | 73,055 | | 2,910,365,090 | 20,655 | 33.0 | 10,053 | 8.90 |
| 2013 | 74,348 | | 3,108,564,228 | 20,601 | 42.0 | 10,324 | 11.30 |
| 2012 | 74,348 | | 3,108,564,228 | 20,601 | 42.0 | 9,977 | 11.80 |
| 2011 | 70,185 | | 2,640,991,365 | 23,557 | 35.0 | 10,400 | 13.20 |
| 2010 | 69,860 | | 2,987,143,740 | 23,557 | 35.0 | 10,405 | 12.40 |

⁽¹⁾ Connecticut Economic Research Center, Inc. CERC Town Profile 2014

⁽²⁾ Source: Consolidated School District of New Britain

⁽³⁾ Source: CT Dept. of Labor

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS 2019 AND 2010

| | 2019 | | | | 2010 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Nature of | | | Percentage of Total City | | Nature of | | | Percentage of Total City | | | | |
| Employer | Business | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employer | Business | Employees | Rank | Employment | | | | |
| City of New Britain | Municipality | 1873 | 1 | 5.35% | Hospital of Central CT | Hospital | 2700 | 1 | 8.53% | | | | |
| Hospital of Central CT | Hospital | 1536 | 2 | 4.39% | City of New Britain | Municipality | 1794 | 2 | 5.67% | | | | |
| Central CT State University | University | 1522 | 3 | 4.35% | Central CT State University | University | 1716 | 3 | 5.42% | | | | |
| Hospital for Special Care | Hospital | 1223 | 4 | 3.49% | The Hospital for Special Care | Hospital | 1396 | 4 | 4.41% | | | | |
| Stanley-Black & Decker | Manufacturing | 600 | 5 | 1.71% | State of CT | Government | 1095 | 5 | 3.46% | | | | |
| Webster | Banking | 530 | 6 | 1.51% | The Stanley Works | Manufacturing | 780 | 6 | 2.46% | | | | |
| Creed Monarch | Manufacturing | 275 | 7 | 0.79% | Tilcon CT | Construction | 430 | 7 | 1.36% | | | | |
| Guida's | Dairy | 235 | 8 | 0.67% | Grove Hill Medical Center | Health Care | 430 | 8 | 1.36% | | | | |
| Costco | Retail | 223 | 9 | 0.64% | Dattco | Transportation | 409 | 9 | 1.29% | | | | |
| B&F Machine | Manufacturing | 220 | 10 | 0.63% | Celebration Foods | Food | 350 | 10 | 1.11% | | | | |
| Total | | 8,237 | | 23.52% | | | 11,100 | | 35.07% | | | | |
| Total Employment | | 35,019 | | | Total Employment | | 31,654 | | | | | | |

Source: City of New Britain, Economic Development

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | FISCAL | YEAR | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Administration, financial and other | 83 | 81 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 98 | 119 | 123 | 124 |
| Police | 186 | 192 | 187 | 182 | 182 | 182 | 157 | 162 | 151 | 165 |
| Fire | 124 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 137 | 152 | 153 | 154 |
| Health and welfare | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Parks and recreation | 16 | 16 | 16 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 42 | 53 | 54 | 53 |
| Public works, engineering, garage | 99 | 93 | 62 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 50 | 62 | 63 | 63 |
| Water | 42 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Education | 1,330 | 1,298 | 1,280 | 1,257 | 1,257 | 1,224 | 1,294 | 1,332 | 1,333 | 1,364 |
| Total | 1,892 | 1,864 | 1,841 | 1,814 | 1,814 | 1,781 | 1,838 | 1,950 | 1,947 | 1,993 |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | | |
| General government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 1,084 | 1,158 | 1,118 | 1,157 | 1,073 | 992 | 628 | 852 | 518 | 2,296 | | | |
| Building inspections conducted | 1,003 | 1,102 | 1,033 | 918 | 857 | 1,026 | 1,131 | 1,804 | 1,101 | 4,631 | | | |
| Police: | ,,,,, | ., | ,,,,,, | | | ., | ., | ., | ., | 1,00 | | | |
| Calls for service | 41,755 | 43,697 | 63,911 | 92,161 | 83,389 | 74,295 | 32,701 | 43,233 | 45,494 | 46,776 | | | |
| Physical arrests | 4,788 | 5,396 | 4,622 | 5,117 | 5,542 | 4,341 | 4,230 | 5,307 | 6,188 | 7,021 | | | |
| Parking violations | 6,497 | 7,818 | 7,438 | 8,437 | 12,626 | 12,915 | 16,963 | 13,197 | 15,049 | 14,498 | | | |
| Traffic violations | 7,207 | 6,835 | 3,590 | 9,459 | 5,532 | 4,243 | 2,103 | 3,054 | 4,410 | 3,315 | | | |
| Fire: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency responses | 7,381 | 6,600 | 5,611 | 5,874 | 6,350 | 6,047 | 6,542 | 6,286 | 6,604 | 6,624 | | | |
| Fires extinguished | 129 | 105 | 138 | 129 | 463 | 404 | 241 | 280 | 284 | 297 | | | |
| Inspections | 1,294 | 891 | 865 | 767 | 292 | 207 | 226 | 295 | 305 | 302 | | | |
| Refuse collection: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collected (tons per day) | 77 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 122 | 157 | 161 | 165 | 168 | 177 | | | |
| Recyclables collected (tons per day) | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 9 | | | |
| Other public works: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 2 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| Potholes repaired | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic field permits issued | 2,152 | 5,040 | 3,910 | 3,305 | 3,123 | 2,820 | 3,110 | 3,176 | 3,373 | 3,300 | | | |
| Community center admissions | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Library: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volumes in collection | 237,312 | 238,017 | 246,117 | 249,104 | 242,255 | 234,883 | 230,497 | 225,581 | 213,907 | 220,384 | | | |
| Total volumes borrowed | 284,872 | 297,888 | 308,175 | 334,763 | 261,727 | 361,682 | 405,206 | 408,167 | 394,456 | 415,416 | | | |
| Water: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New connections | 8 | 26 | 11 | 12 | 6 | | 11 | 4 | 5 | 405 | | | |
| Water main breaks | 30 | 25 | 35 | 26 | 35 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 21 | 18 | | | |
| Average daily consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 8,841 | 9,305 | 9,382 | 9,706 | 9,301 | 9,056 | 8,830 | 8,887 | 9,140 | 8,755 | | | |
| Peak daily consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 11,412 | 11,996 | 11,892 | 12,329 | 11,817 | 12,659 | 11,640 | 12,722 | 13,424 | 16,660 | | | |
| Wastewater: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Transit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total route miles | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Passengers | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |

CITY OF NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Zone offices | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| Patrol units | 46 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 38 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 30 | | | | | |
| Fire stations | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| Refuse collection: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection trucks | 10 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| Other public works: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 193 | 193 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 163 | 163 | 163 | | | | | |
| Highways (miles) | 33 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Streetlights | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Traffic signals | 66 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acreage | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | | | | | |
| Playgrounds | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | |
| Baseball/softball diamonds | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | | | |
| Soccer/football fields | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| Water: | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | | 274 | 274 | 274 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 247 | 247 | 269 | | | | | |
| Fire hydrants | 274 | 2,078 | 2,097 | 2,096 | 1,864 | 1,863 | 1,863 | 1,851 | 1,887 | 1,852 | | | | | |
| Storage capacity | 2,078 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 2,742,921 | 2,742,921 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | 2,857,800 | | | | | |
| Wastewater: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | | | | | |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 153 | 153 | 153 | | | | | |